

GENERAL

MODEL IDENTIFICATION
SERIAL NUMBERS AND IDENTIFICATION 3
EXTERIOR EQUIPMENT 4
INTERIOR EQUIPMENT 5, 6, 7
EXTRA COST EQUIPMENT
SUPER SPORT RPO Z26 OPTION 10
CUSTOM INTERIOR EQUIPMENT RPO ZJ1
INTERIOR DECOR AND CONVENIENCE GROUP RPO ZJ3 11
EXTERIOR DECOR PACKAGE RPO ZJ5 OPTION 12
CUSTOM APPEARANCE GROUP RPO BW6
CABRIOLET FORMAL ROOF COUPE EQUIPMENT RPO AB8 . 13
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

1976 NOVA

SEPTEMBER 1975

MODELIDENTIFICATION

вору	SERIES NAME	BODY STYLE	MODEL DESIGNATION	PASS OR SEATS
		4-Dr. Sedan	1XX69	6
	NOVA	2-Dr. Coupe	1XX27	6
X-CAR	2-Dr. Hatchback Coupe	1XX17	6	
A-CAR		4-Dr. Sedan	1XY69	6
NOVA CONCOURS		2-Dr. Coupe	1XY27	6
		2-Dr. Hatchback Coupe	1XY17	6

SERIAL NUMBERS AND IDENTIFICATION

ONLY BASIC DESIGNATION SHOWN

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	ENGINE IDENTIFICATION				
Vehicle Designation Interpretation 1 X 27 D 6 W, 100001	Example: F1210CCD				
Sequential Number Assembly Plant (*) Model Year 1976 Engine Type (**)	Source Production* Type Designation Month & Date Designation F (Flint) 1210 CCD				
Body Style (last two digits of model Number) Car line and Series (***) Make ("1" for Chevrolet)	250 Cubic Inch L-6 Base Engine				
*W - Willow Run-GMAD L - Van Nuys-GMAD K - Leeds-GMAD T - Tarrytown-GMAD **D - L6-250 (105 H.P.) L - V8-350 (165 H.P.) Q - V8-305 (140 H.P.)	CCD - Regular engine, 3-speed CCF - Regular engine, Turbo Hydra-matic (Chevrolet)				
***X Chevy Nova	305 Cubic Inch V-8 (RPO LG3)				
EXAMPLE: The twenty-fifth Chevrolet vehicle built at Chevrolet-Willow Run if it were a 1XX27 model (Nova Coupe) with a L6-250 (105 H.P.) engine would bear VIN Number	CPA - Optional engine, 3-speed CPB - Optional engine, Turbo Hydra-matic (Chevrolet)				
1X27D6W100025.	350 Cubic Inch V-8 (RPO LM1)				
Location Stamped on plate attached to top left hand of instrument panel.	CHT - Optional engine, 4-speed, 4-bbl. carb. CHU - Optional engine, Turbo Hydra-matic (Chevrolet)				
TRANSMISSION IDENTIFICATION					
Example: S6E01 Type Source Model Year Production Month & Date Designation Designation 1976 Month & Date UX S (Muncie) 6 E01D* UX 3-Speed L-6 and V-8 engine S - Muncie UF 4-Speed V-8 engine P - Muncie	Location: 6-cylinder engine of cylinder block to rear of distributor 8-cylinder engine right side of cylinder block				
TK Turbo Hydra-matic L-6 engine D - Parma V-8 engine Y - Toledo	*-Month: December, 12; 10th day of December, 10.				
Location: 3-Speed	REAR AXLE IDENTIFICATION				
4-Speed Stamped on the right side of the case at adapter.					
Turbo Hydra-matic (Chevrolet) Stamped on left hand side of pan.	FK - 2.73 Axle - 3.08 Axle				
o-Month: E denotes May; (see below) 01 denotes 1st day Alpha Characters used in identifying the calendar Month	Location, Identification Number Bottom left or right of axle tube adjacent to carrier housing.				
A - January D - April K - July R - October B - February E - May M - August S - November C - March H - June P - September T - December *-The letter "D" or "N" following the date numerals indicates day or night shift on automatic only.	See Power Train Section for additional information.				

EXTERIOR EQUIPMENT

EXTERIOR EQUIPMENT

	-			
	Standard	Concours 1XY00	Ext. Decor RPO ZJ5	"SS" RPO Z26
FRONT	1XX00 (17, 27, 69)	(17, 27, 69)	1XX00 (17, 27, 69)	1XX00 (17, 27)
Bumper Filler Panel, Body Colored (C)	X	X		X X
Bumper Face Bar, Bright Chrome Plated (C)	X	x	- X X	x
Grille, Plastic, Chrome Plated (C)	X-N	X-N	X	*
Parking Lamps, Grille Mounted, Vertical, Amber				
Lens With Chevrolet Emblem (C)	X-N		X-N	
Headlamp Bezels, Dark Argent With Bright Trim				
Molding (C)	X		X	
Nameplate, "Nova", on Grille L.H. Lower Corner (C)	X-N	X-N	X-N	
Parking Lamps, Grille Mounted, Vertical, Clear				
Lens With "NC" Insignia (C)		X-N		
Headiamp Bezels, Chrome Plated (C) Fender Extensions, Front, Specific (C)		X-N X-N		
Moldings, Bright, Horizontal Along Hood Front		Λ-14		
Lower Edge and Fender Extensions (C)		X-N		
Hood Ornamon, "NO". Upil a Mount 1 (C)		X-N		
Bumper Guards, Front (C)		X		
Bumper Impact Strips, Black (C)		X		
Grille, Plastic With Black Paint Treatment and				
Bright Trim (C)				O-N
Parking Lamps, Grille Mounted, Horizontal, Clear Lens (C)			O-N
Headlamp Bezels, Black Paint Treatment With Bright				
Trim Molding (C)				l ö
Emblem, Nova 33, Grime Mounted (C)				0
SIDE				
Glass Styling, Full Front Door (F)	X	x	X	х
Door Handles, Push-Button, Bright Chrome (F)	X X	X X X	X	X
Marker Lamps, Front, Bright Bezel and Amber Lens (C)	X	X	X X X X	X
Marker Lamps, Rear, Bright Bezel and Red Lens (F)	X	X X	X	X
Mirror, Outside Rear View, Rectangular, L.H. (C)	X	Х	X	
Nameplate "Nova" or "Concours" Script,	V NI	VN	37.37	
on Front Fender (C) Hub Caps (C)	X-N X	X-N	X-N X	
Glass Separation, Rear Door, Black (69 Only) (F)	â	x	^	
Molding, Side Window Frame, Bright				
(Same as RPO B90) (F)		X	0	
Nameplate, "Hatchback", on Sail Panel (17 Only) (F)	X	X	X	X X
Molding, Roof Drip, Bright (F)		X		X
Molding, Wheel Opening (Same as RPO B96) (F & C)		X		•
Wheel Covers (Same as RPO P01) With "NC" Emblem In Place of Bow Tie (C)		X-N		
Molding, Fender and Rocker Lower (F & C)		X		
Body Side Louvers, Dark Argent Accented		••		
(17 & 27 Only) (C) Decal, "Nova SS" Large, on Front Fenders (C)		X		
Decal, "Nova SS", Large, on Front Fenders (C)				0
Rany wheel, with Specific ring and 11m king (C)				Q
Side Window Frames, Black Painted (C)				0
Molding, Body Side, with Black Accent (C)			0	_
Paint Accent, Wide, on Lower Body with Narrow				О
Companion Stripe (C)				0
				·
REAR				
Molding, Rear Window Reveal, Bright (F)	X	X	X	X
Rear Lamps (In Rear End Panel), Rectangular,				
Two-Section With Back-Up Lamp Integral	v	7.7	1,	
With Inboard Lamp (F & C)	X X	X	X X	X X
Bumper Filler Panel, Body Colored, Pliable (C)	x	â	â	x
Nameplate, "Chevrolet", Centered on Deck Lid		^	Λ.	A.
Above R.H. Outboard Tail Lamp (F)	X	x	X	X
Nameplate, "Nova", on Rear End Panel at Right		Į		
of License (F)	X		X	
Trim, Tail Lamp, Argent, Hot Stamped (F)		X		
Emblem, "NC", on Rear End Panel at Right of License (F)	ļ	VN		
Bumper Impact Strips, Black (C)	ļ	X-N X		
Bumper Guards, Rear (C)	į	â l		
Molding, Bright, at Lower Edge of Deck Lid	ŀ		i	
and Quarter Panel (F)		X		
Decal, "Nova SS", on Rear End Panel at		ŀ	i	0
Right of License (C)		ŀ		0

NOTES: "O" indicates specific feature of optional package.
"N" indicates new for 1976.
(C) = Chevrolet item, (F) = Fisher item.

INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

		Custom	I
		Interior	
	Standard	RPO ZJ1	Concours
	1XX00	1XX00	1XY00
SEATS AND FLOOR COVERING	17, 27, 69	27, 69	17, 27, 69
Front Seat Cushion with Full Foam Pad (F)	X	X	
Rear Seat Cushion with Full Foam Pad (F)	X	X	i
Bench Type Front and Rear Seats with			
Custom Vinyl or Cloth Covering (F)		0	
Rear Seat Cushion and Back, Specific with Tie-Downs (F)			x
Full-Foam Front Bucket Seats with Integral Head Restraint			
and Shoulder Belt Guide (RPO) (F)		0	
Front Bench Seat With Viny! Trim and Folding Arm Rest Having		-	
Soft Foam Sewn Trim, Specific Buns and Seat Back Panels (F)			X-N
Black Front Seat Adjuster Handle (F)	X	X	x
Black Front Seat Back Release Latch (F)	x	x	x
Folding Rear Seat with New Single-Point Hinge, Hatchback		1	
Coupe Only (F)	x		x
Bright Rear Seat Back Release Latch, Hatchback Coupe Only (F)	x	[x
Front Bench Seat Head Restraints with Shoulder Belt Guide (F)	X	l x	•
Front and Rear Seat Belts (Base), Black, with Black Die-Cast			
Metal Buckles, Locking Retractors (F)	x	x	x
Front and Rear Seat Belts (RPO), Color-Coordinated Belts with			
Color-Keyed Die-Cast Metal Buckles, Locking Retainers (F)	X	х	х
Vinyl-On-Felt Treatment for Storage Compartment Under Load			- -
Floor - Hatchback Coupe Only (F)	x		х
Trim Color Seat Hinge Arm Cover (F) (Base-Black Paint)		x	x
High Level Acoustic Package (F & C)		Ö	x
One-Piece Hood Insulator (C)		ŏ	x
Cut-Pile Carpet in Passenger Compartment (F)	x	x	x
Luggage Compartment Mat (Foam-Back Vinyl) (F)	x	x	X
Luggage Compartment, Mat-Full Width, Foam-Backed Vinyl (F)	^	Λ.	X
Carpet Load Floor Covering - Hatchback Coupe Only (F)	х		X
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**	ļ	

NOTES: (C) Chevrolet Item, (F) Fisher Item
"O" indicates specific feature of optional package
"N" indicates new for 1976.

the separate of the separate o

INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

		Custom Interior	
	Standard	RPO ZJI	Concours
	1XX00	1XX00	1XY00
INSTRUMENT PANEL AND STEERING WHEEL	17, 27, 69	27, 69	17, 27, 69
Soft Black Turn Signal and Transmission Shift Lever Knobs (C)	X	X X	X
Steering Column Ignition Switch with Integral Steering Wheel	Λ		Λ.
and Transmission Lock (C)	х	x	х
Black T-Handle Parking Brake Release (C)	X	x	x
Blended Air Heater (C)	x	X	x
Two-Speed Windshield Wiper/Washer Illuminated Control (C)	x	x	x
Ash Tray (C)	x	x	x
Speedometer, Odometer and Fuel Gage (C)	x	X	X-M
Instrument Panel Pad, Color Coordinated (C)	X	x	X
Clock Hole Cover Plate (C)	X	x	x
Radio Hole Cover Plate and Light Switch/Windshield Wiper	71	^	A
Panel (Black) (C)	x	1	
Radio Hole Cover Plate and Light Switch/Windshield Wiper	<i>7</i> L		
Panel (Woodgrain) (C)		O-N	X-N
Glove Compartment Door Lock (C)	Х	X	X
Black, Soft Vinyl Steering Wheel (C)	x	X	••
Colored Steering Wheel, Soft Vinyl with Bright Insert (C)		1 -1	X-M
Soft Black Steering Wheel Shroud, Black Insert with "Nova"			** ***
Nameplate ("SS" Replaces "Chevrolet" with RPO Z26 Equipment).	X	x	i
"Concours" Insert and Woodgrain Accent on Steering Wheel			
Shroud (C)		•	X-N
Heater Control Panel Light (C)	X	X	X
Temperature, Generator, Oil Pressure and Brake Warning Lights (C)	X	x	X
High-Beam and Turn Signal Indicators (C)	x	x	X
Black Cowl Vent Control Knobs (F)	x	X	x
Bright finish Instrument Panel Light Control Knob (C)	X-N	X-N	
Bright finish Radio Control Knobs – RPO (C)	X-N	X-N	
Bright Radio and Light Switch Control Knobs			
with Wood Grain Applique (C)			X-N
Black Steering Column and Hazard Flasher Knob (C)	X	x	
Color-Coordinated Steering Column (C)			X
"Fasten Seat Belt" Lamp in Instrument Cluster Carrier (C)	x	x	X
Glove Compartment Light (C)		0	X
Additional Bright Framing on Instrument Cluster Carrier (C)		0	
Instrument Cluster with Wood Grain Accents (C)		O-N	X-N
Smoked Instrument Cluster Lens with Wood Grain Trim (C)		ļ l	X-N
Cigar Lighter (C)		0	X
]	

NOTES: (C) Chevrolet Item, (F) Fisher Item
"O" indicates specific feature of optional package
"N" indicates new for 1976
"M" indicates modified for 1976

INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

ROOF AND PIŁLARS	Standard 1XX00 17, 27, 69	Custom Interior RPO ZJ1 1XX00 27,69	Concours 1XY00 17, 27, 69
Hardboard Formed Headlining, Perforated (F)	X		
Folded Foam Core with Non-Perforated Cloth			
Covered Headlining (F)		X	X-N
Trim Color Windshield, Roof Rail and Rear Window Moldings (F)	Х	X	X
Black Rear View Mirror Support (F)	X	X	X
Padded Sunshades with Vinyl Covering (F)	X-N		
Padded Sunshades with Cloth Covering (F)		O-N	X-N
Trim Color Plastic Coat Hooks (F)	X	X	X
Left Front Door Jamb Switch (F)	X	x	X
Right Front Door Jamb Switch (F)		0	X
Front Seat Shoulder Belt Motion Sensing Retractor Reels			
with Color Coordinated Covers (F)	x	x	X
Front Shoulder Belts (base), Black, Non-Detachable (F)	x	x	x
Front Shoulder Belts (RPO), Color-Coordinated, Non-Detachable (F)	X	х	X
Center Dome Lamp with Bright Bezel (F)	X	X	l x
Black, Textured, Vinyl-Clad 8-Inch Rear View Mirror			
Bonded to Windshield-Std. Type (F)	X		
Black, Smooth, Vinyl Clad 10-Inch Day-Night Rear View Mirror		ļ	i
with Black Padded Edge, Bonded to Windshield (F)		0	X
with black radded edge, bonded to whiteshield (1)		, ,	, ,
DOOR AND QUARTER PANEL			
Color-Coordinated Door Pull Strap attached to Rear Door Trim		ì	
Panel – 69 Only (F)	X	x	
Front Door Padded Armrest with Integral Door Pull Handle (F)	X	x	x
Flush Mounted Door Opening Handles, in an Upper,		1	,,,
Forward Location (F)	x	x	X
High Profile Window Regulators with Clear, Blue Tinted Plastic	Λ.		, "
	х	x	x
Control Knobs (F)	x	l x	x
Bright Door Lock Buttons (F)	^	^	^
Rear Door Padded Armrest with Ash Tray and Integral Door			x
Puli Handle (F)			^
Deluxe Door Trim Panel with Horizontal Simulated			
Wood Grain Strip (F)		0	
Sewn Cloth and Vinyl Front and Rear Door Trim Pad with Map			
Pockets on Front Door, Carpeted Lower Portion and		1	
Woodgrain Inserts (F)			X
Rear Quarter Arm Rest with Ash Tray (F)		0	X
Plastic Quarter Panel Trim (Coupes) (F)	x	X	
Soft-Covered Quarter Panel Trim (Coupes) (F)			X
Rear Door Hold Open Linkage (F)			X

NOTES: (C) Chevrolet Item, (F) Fisher Item

[&]quot;O" indicates specific feature of optional package
"N' indicates new for 1976

EXTRA COST EQUIPMENT

Air conditioning, Four-Season: (See page 14 for content) Battery, heavy duty John Deluxe Carpeting Belis, seat and shoulder: in addition to or replacing standard belts. Deluxe seat belts and front seat shoulder harness AKI 6 Seat and 2 shoulder belts (RPO aST or aK5 bucket front seats). color keyed to interior. Not available with black interior. Shoulder belts – 2 rear (Black only) Console, floor – (RPO AST required) (Requires ARS Seats with 1XY00 models) Front Bucket Seats – Standard or Custom Trim – 1XX27 Coupes Only AST Glass, Soft-Ray tinted: all windows A01 Individual, wide beak front seats (1XY00 models only) (RPO AST or ARS and DS5 required) (Lighting, auxiliary: Courtesy lights Glove compartment light Luggage compartment light Luggage compartment light Lugdage compartment light Lugdage compartment light Ash tray light Underhood light Headlang Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) BW2 Radiator, heavy duty Voil Radio and Stereo Tape Player AM FRA Radio AM FRA Radio AM Radio and Stereo Tape Player UM2 Speaker, rear seat Wadh Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM2 Speaker, rear seat Wadh Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wadh Radio and Stereo Tape Player Wadh Radio and Stereo Tape Player Wadh Radio and Stereo Tape Player Wadh Radio an	EQUIPMENT	RPO	ACC
Battery, heavy duty Deluxe Carpeting Belts, seat and shoulder: in addition to or replacing standard belts. Deluxe seat belts and front seat shoulder harness 6 Seat and 2 shoulder belts (RPO AS 10 ra RS bucket front seats). color keyed to interior. Not available with black interior. Shoulder belts - 2 rear (Black only) Console, floor - (RPO AS 1 required) (Requires ARS Seats with 1XY00 models) Class. Soft-Ray tinted: all windows A01 Individual, wide back front seats (1XY00 models only) A85 Horns, Dual Individual, wide back front seats (1XY00 models only) A85 Horns, Dual Instrumentation, special: V-8 Coupe Only (RPO AS1 or ARS and D55 required) (RPO AS1 or ARS and D55 required) Lughting, auxiliary: Courtesy lights Glove compartment light Lugage compartment light Lugage compartment light Undershood light Undershood light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (IXX-1XY17 only) Mitror, Vanity Visor Lighted Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AN Radio AM R	Air conditioning, Four-Season: (See page 14 for content)	C60	ŀ
Belts, seat and shoulder: in addition to or replacing standard belts. Deluxe seat belts and front seat shoulder harness AK1 6 Seat and 2 shoulder belts (RPO A51 or AR5 bucket front seats), color keyed to interior. Not available with black interior. Shoulder belts - 2 rear (Black only) Console, floor - (RPO A51 required) (Requires AR5 Seats with 1XY00 models) D55 Front Bucket Seats - Standard or Custom Trim - 1XX27 Coupes Only A51 Glass, Soft-Ray tinted: all windows A01 Individual, wide back front seats (1XY00 models only) A75 Horns, Dual A77 Liphing, auxiliary Courtesy lights Glove compartment light Lugsage compartment light A78 A79 A70 A70 A70 A70 A70 A70 A71	Battery, heavy duty		
Deluxe seat belts and front seat shoulder harness 6 5 Seat and 2 shoulder belts (RPO A51 or AR5 bucket front seats) or 5 Seat and 2 shoulder belts (RPO A51 or AR5 bucket front seats). color keyed to interior. Not available with black interior. Shoulder belts - 2 rear (Black only) Console, floor - (RPO A51 required) (Requires AR5 Seats with 1XY00 models) D55 Front Bucket Seats - Standard or Custom Trim - 1XX27 Coupes Only A51 Glass, Soft-Ray interior all windows A01 Individual, vide back front seats (1XY00 models only) A75 Horns, Dual Brittmentation, special: V-8 Coupe Only (RPO A51 or AR5 and D55 required) U17 Courtesy lights Glove compartment light Lugsage compartment light Lugsage compartment light Lugsage compartment light Underhood light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Moldings, wide, loop side (Not available with RPO 226 or 1XY00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, loop side (Not available with IXX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, loop side (Not available with IXX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, loop side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, loop side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, loop side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, loop side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, loop side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, loop side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, loop side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, not provided (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, not provided (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, not provided (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, not provided (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, not provided (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, not provided (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, not provided (Not available with 1XX00 models) B85 Moldings, not provided (Not available with 1	Deluxe Carpeting	B49	İ
6 Seat and 2 Shoulder belts (RPO A51 or AR5 bucket front seats), color keyed to interior. Not available with black interior. Shoulder belts - 2 rear (Black only) Console, floor - (RPO A51 required) (Requires AR5 Seats with 1XY00 models) Class. Soft-Ray tinted: all windows A51 Glass. Soft-Ray tinted: all windows A61 Individual, vide back front seats (1XY00 models only) A75 Horrs, Dual	Belts, seat and shoulder: in addition to or replacing standard belts.		
S Seat and 2 shoulder belts (RPO A51 or AR5 bucket front seats), color keyed to interior. Not available with black interior. Shoulder belts – 2 rear (Black only) Console, floor – (RPO A51 required) (Requires AR5 Scats with 1XY00 models) Front Bucket Seats – Standard or Custom Trim – 1XX27 Coupes Only A51 Glass, Soft-Ray tinted: all windows Horns, Dual Lindividual, wide back front seats (1XY00 models only) A65 Horns, Dual Listrumentation, special: V-8 Coupe Only (RPO A51 or AR5 and D55 required) Listrumentation, special: V-8 Coupe Only (RPO A51 or AR5 and D55 required) Lighting, auxiliary: Courtesy lights Glove compartment light Luegage compartment light Ash tray light Underhood light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) B8W2 Radiator, heavy duty Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes Concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) U76 Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) C09 Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) D99 Pin Striping D85 Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Mill Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Neles, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only P61 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered DBV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe DDW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe DDW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe DDW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe	Deluxe seat belts and front seat shoulder harness	AK1	
Color keyed to interior. Not available with black interior. Shoulder belts = 2 pear (Black only)			
Shoulder betts — 2 rear (Black only) Console, floor — (RPO AS1 required) (Requires AR5 Seats with 1XY00 models) Front Bucket Seats — Standard or Custom Trim — 1XX27 Coupes Only A51 Glass, Soft-Ray tinted: all windows Individual, wide back front seats (1XY00 models only) AR5 Horns, Dual U05 Instrumentation, special: V-8 Coupe Only (RPO AS1 or AR5 and D55 required) U17 Lighting, auxiliary: Courtesy lights Giove compartment light Luggage compartment light Luggage compartment light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Moldings, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton—Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshie			
Console, floor			ACC.
Front Bucket Seats - Standard or Custom Trim - 1XX27 Coupes Only	Console, floor – (RPO A51 required) (Requires AR5 Scats with 1XY00 models)	D55	Acc
Glass. Soft-Ray tinted: all windows	Front Bucket Seats - Standard or Custom Trim - 1XX27 Coupes Only		
Individual, wide back front seats (1XY00 models only) Horns, Dual Horns, Dual Horns, Dual Instrumentation, special: V-8 Coupe Only (RPO A51 or AR5 and D55 required) U17 Lighting, auxiliary: Courtesy lights Glove compartment light Ash tray light Underhood light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) BW2 Radiator, heavy duty Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio U63 AM/FM Radio U64 AM/FM Sterce Radio and Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Sterce Radio and Tape Player UM2 Speaker, rear seat U60 Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) U76 Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) D99 Pin Striping D85 Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Steering wheel, Comfortiit (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) Suspension, heavy duty front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std., equipment on hatchbasck model Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE C87 C87 C87 C97 C97 C97 C97 C97 C97 C97 C97 C97 C9	Glass. Soft-Ray tinted; all windows		İ
Instrumentation, special: V-8 Coupe Only (RPO A51 or AR5 and D55 required) Lighting, auxiliary: Courtesy lights Glove compartment light Lugeage compartment light AcC Ash tray light Underhood light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) BW2 Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton — Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio ACC AM/FM Radio AM Radio and Stereo Tape Player AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Speaker, rear seat Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Despoin Striping Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, peops that front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only PET X x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered PRS x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE DES PORTON ODE PORTON	Individual, wide back front seats (1XY00 models only)	AR5	1
(RPO AS1 or AR5 and D55 required) Lighting, auxiliary: Courtesy lights Glove compartment light Lugage compartment light ACC ACC ASh tray light Underhood light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) Bave Radiator, heavy duty Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) Pin Striping Striping D85 Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear Tire, Spase Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel rrim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only FATS x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered POF FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered POF FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered POF FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE COCCURS OF ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC	Horns, Dual	U05	1
Lighting, auxiliary: Courtesy lights Glove compartment light Luggage compartment light Ash tray light Underhood light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Moldings, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) BM2 Radiator, heavy duty Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio U63 AM/FM Radio U69 AM Radio and Stereo Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM2 Speaker, rear seat Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) Pin Striping Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZN5 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only FA78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE			
Courtesy lights Glove compartment light Luggage compartment light Ash tray light Underhood light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) BM2 Radiator, heavy duty Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM2 Speaker, rear seat Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) D99 Pin Striping D85 Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Suspension, sports, front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Vheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only TRANS x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE COCCURATION ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC AM/FM Radio ACC ACC AM/FM Radio ACC ACC AM/FM Radio ACC A	Lighting auxilianu		1
Glove compartment light Lugsage compartment light Ash tray light Underhood light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio and Stereo Tape Player AM/FM Radio and Stereo Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM2 Speaker, rear seat Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) Pin Striping Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only M11 Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model N65 Wheel covers, full: P01 Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Z17 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZN5 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE	Courteey lights	239	
Luggage compartment light Ash tray light Underhood light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Moldings, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) Bask Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Bask Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Bask Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Bask Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Bask Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Bask Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Bask Bask Bask Bask Bask Bask Bask Bask			100
Ash tray light Underhood light Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Moldings, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) B84 Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) B87 ACC AMJEM Radio ACC AMJEM Radio ACC AMJEM Radio ACC AMJEM Stereo Tape Player UM1 AMJEM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM2 Speaker, rear seat U80 Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) U76 Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) C99 Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) D99 Pin Striping B85 Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only M11 Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear F41 Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model N65 Wheel covers, full: P06 Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZN5 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZN5 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) P61 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered P67 FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODV			
Headlamp Reminder Buzzer Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, bide, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) BW2 Radiator, heavy duty Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton — Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio U69 AM/FM Radio U69 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Speaker, rear seat Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) Pin Striping Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only M11 Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) Suspension, heavy duty front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model N65 Wheel covers, full: Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZNS Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe			ACC
Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only) Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) Ba4 Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Radiator, heavy duty Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Radio and Stereo Tape Player AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Speaker, rear seat Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) Pin Striping Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Mill Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) Suspension, heavy duty front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel covers, full: Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe	· •		ACC
Mirror, Vanity Visor Lighted Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Speaker, rear seat U80 Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) Pin Striping Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only TRODE TRODE TRODE TRODE TRODE FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODE FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe	Headlamp Reminder Buzzer		
Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only) Moldings, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) B84 Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Radiator, heavy duty Radiator, heavy duty Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Speaker, rear seat Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) Pin Striping Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) Suspension, sports, front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear F41 Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel covers, full: P01 Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZJ7 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered OBT FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODEC	Automatic Rear Compartment Lamp Switch (1XX-1XY17 only)		1
Moldings, bidd, Shody side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models) Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Radiator, heavy duty Notation equipment: Radios, Pushbutton — Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio Moldings, Wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Wold Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton — Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio Moldings, Wide, body side (Not available with RPO Z26) AM Radio and Stereo Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Player Wold Radio and Stereo Radio and Tape Radio			ACC
Moldings, wide, body side (Not available with 1XX00 models) Radiator, heavy duty Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM2 Speaker, rear seat U80 Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) Pin Striping Shiff lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Shiff lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only M11 Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear F41 Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model N65 Wheel covers, full: P01 Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Tyn Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only Tyn Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered PACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODEC	Molding, wheel opening (1XX00 models only)		
Radiator, heavy duty Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Stereo Tape Player AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Speaker, rear seat U80 Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) U76 Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) C09 Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) D95 Pin Striping Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model N65 Wheel covers, full: P01 Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZN5 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered PR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW E78 x 14-Bias Belted — Highway Blackwall ODEC	Modules, body side (Not available with RPO Z26 or 1XY00 models)		l
Radio equipment: Radios, Pushbutton – Includes concealed w/s antenna AM Radio AM/FM Radio AM Radio AM Radio and Stereo Tape Player AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM2 Speaker, rear seat Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) U76 Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) C09 Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) D99 Pin Striping D85 Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear F41 Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model N65 Wheel covers, full: P01 Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZN5 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered OBT FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Bias Belted — Heipway Blackwall OCC	Radiator heavy data		İ
AM Radio AM/FM Radio AM/FM Radio AM Radio and Stereo Tape Player AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Speaker, rear seat Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Wo-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) D99 Pin Striping D85 Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only M11 Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear Suspension, sports, front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel covers, full: P06 Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only Sheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered QBT FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW E78 x 14-Bias Belted — Highway Black wall OFC	Radio equipment: Radios Pushbutton - Includes concealed w/s antenna	V01	1
AM/FM Radio and Stereo Tape Player UM1 AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player UM2 Speaker, rear seat U80 Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) U76 Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) C09 Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) D99 Pin Striping D85 Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only M11 Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear F41 Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model N65 Wheel covers, full: P01 Wheel Trim Ring P06 Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Z17 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZN5 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered QBT FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe QDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe QDW E78 x 14-B-Bias Belted — Highway Black wall	AM Radio	1163	ACC
AM Radio and Stereo Tape Player AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Speaker, rear seat Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) Pin Striping Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Mill Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear F41 Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model N65 Wheel covers, full: P01 Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered GDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW E78 x 14-B-Bias Belted — Highway Blackwall ODEC	AM/FM Radio		
AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player Speaker, rear seat Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) Pin Striping Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel covers, full: Wheel Trim Ring Wheel Trim Ring (Not available on Concours) (Not available on Concours) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only EACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered GBT FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW E78 x 14-B-Bias Belted — Highway Blackwall ODEC	AM Radio and Stereo Tape Player		
Speaker, rear seaf Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered) Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) D99 Pin Striping D85 Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear F41 Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model N65 Wheel covers, full: P01 Wheel Trim Ring P06 Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) (Not available on Concours) T217 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only T2N5 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Highway Blackwall ODEC	AM/FM Stereo Radio and Tape Player	UM2	•
Roof cover, vinyl (Padded type) Two-Tone Paint (Not available with RPO Z26) Pin Striping D85 Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only M11 Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) N33 Suspension, heavy duty front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model N65 Wheel covers, full: P01 Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Clot available on Concours) T17 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only T27 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered PR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODV E78 x 14-Steel Belted — Highway Blackwall ODEC	Speaker, rear seat	U80	ACC
Pin Striping	Windshield antenna (When no radio is ordered)		
Pin Striping	Two-Tone Paint (Not available with PPO 726)	- 1	
Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) Suspension, heavy duty front and rear Suspension, sports, front and rear F40 Suspension, sports, front and rear F41 Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model N65 Wheel covers, full: P01 Wheel Trim Ring N66 Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) N67 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only N68 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered PR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODV E78 x 14-Steel Belted — Highway Blackwall	Pin Striping		
Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column mounted 3-speed manual transmission) Suspension, heavy duty front and rear Suspension, sports, front and rear F41 Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel covers, full: Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Z17 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZN5 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe CDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW E78 x 14-Steel Belted — Highway Blackwall	Shift lever, floor mounted-base 3-speed transmission only		
mounted 3-speed manual transmission) Suspension, heavy duty front and rear Suspension, sports, front and rear Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel covers, full: P01 Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) ZJ7 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZN5 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW E78 x 14-Steel Belted — Highway Blackwall ODEC	Steering wheel, Comfortilt (Available for all except steering column		
Suspension, heavy duty front and rear	mounted 3-speed manual transmission)	N33	
Tire, Space Saver Spare (E78-14 or F78-14 B/W on specific 14 x 5 wheel) Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel covers, full: Wheel Trim Ring (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZN5 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe CDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe CDV E78 x 14-Steel Belted — Highway Blackwall OFC	Suspension, heavy duty front and rear		
Std. equipment on hatchback model Wheel covers, full: Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZNS Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply, White Stripe CDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply, White Stripe CDV E78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply, White Stripe CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC C	Tire Space Saver Space (E78 14 or E78 14 p/W	F41	
Wheel covers, full: Wheel Trim Ring Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) X17 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only XN5 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) PE1 FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe PODW	Std. equipment on hatchback model	NICE	
Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZNS Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe CDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe CDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe CDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CD	Wheel covers, full:		
Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size) (Not available on Concours) (Not available on Concours) ZJ7 Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZN5 Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe QDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe QDW E78 x 14-B-Bias Belted — Highway Blackwall	Wheel Trim Ring		
(Not available on Concours) Wheels, rally (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only ZNS Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7) FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, Blackwall QDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe CDW E78 x 14B-Bias Belted — Highway Blackwall	Wheels, rally (14 x 6 or 14 x 7 depending on tire size)	100	
Wheels, faily (14 x 7) body colored, available on Concours only EACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, Blackwall FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe ODW E78 x 14B-Bias Belted — Highway Blackwall	(Not available on Concours)	ZJ7	
FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES FR78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply, White Lettered QBT FR78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply, Blackwall QDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply, White Stripe QDW E78 x 14B-Bias Belted - Highway Blackwall QDC	wheels, rany (14 x /) body colored, available on Concours only	ZN5	
FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered	Wheels, Custom Styled (14 x 7)	PE1	
FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Lettered			
FR78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply, Blackwall QDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply, White Stripe QDW E78 x 14B-Bias Belted - Highway Blackwall	FACTORY-INSTALLED REGULAR PRODUCTION TIRES	Ì	
FR78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply, Blackwall QDV FR78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply, White Stripe QDW E78 x 14B-Bias Belted - Highway Blackwall	FR78 x 14-Steel Belted - Radial Ply White Lettered	OPT	
FR78 x 14-Steel Belted – Radial Ply, White Stripe QDW E78 x 14B-Bias Belted – Highway Blackwall	FR78 x 14-Steel Belted – Radial Plv. Blackwall	-	
E78 x 14B-Bias Belted - Highway Blackwall	FR78 x 14-Steel Belted — Radial Ply, White Stripe	- 1	
E78 x 14B-Bias Belted - Whitewall, Single Stripe QEH	E78 x 14B-Bias Belted – Highway Blackwall		
	E78 x 14B-Bias Belted — Whitewall, Single Stripe		

EXTRA COST EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	RPO	ACC
FEATURE ITEMS		:
Deluxe Bumpers, Front and Rear Impact Strips,		:
Front and Rear Bumper Guards (Available on 1XX models only)	VE5	
Color-keyed floor mats - 2 Front, 2 Rear	B37	ACC
Door edge guards	B93	ACC
Electric clock	U35	ACC
L.H. outside remote-control rear view mirror	D33	
Sport outside rear view mirrors, LH remote control and RH manual	D35	
Rear Window Defogger (Forced Air)	C50	ACC
Sport outside rear view mirrors, LH & RH remote control	D68	ĺ
MODEL OPTIONS		
		ŀ
Nova "SS" - Coupe only (See page 10 for content)	Z26	
Custom Interior Equipment (See page 11 for content)	ZJ1	
Interior Decor and Convenience Group (See page 11 for content)	ZJ3	
Exterior Decor Package (See page 12 for content)	ZJ5	
Custom Appearance Group (See page 12 for content)	BW6	
Cabriolet Formal Roof Coupe Equipment (See page 13 for content)	AB8	
POWER TEAMS		
Axle, Positraction	G80	
5.0 Litre 305 V8	LG3	
Turbo-Fire 350 V8	LM1	
4-Speed manual transmission - wide ratio (LM1 only)	M20	
Turbo Hydra-matic automatic transmission (Used with 350 V8 I M1 engine)	M38	
• Turbo Hydra-matic automatic transmission (Used with 250 L6 & 305 V8 engine) . POWER ASSISTS	M 29	
Brakes, power	JS0	
Steering, power: variable ratio	N41	
Power door lock system	AU3	

SUPER SPORT RPO Z26

Z26 SUPER SPORT PACKAGE

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Standard Nova (1XX17, 27)

POWER TRAIN AVAILABILITY

(Same as standard models)

EQUIPMENT (Used in addition to or in place of standard equipment)

EXTERIOR

Lower body dual stripes – available in 5 colors* (one narrow and one wide stripe except, only the narrow stripe goes over the wheel openings)

"Nova SS" decals on front fenders and rear end panel

Black paint treatment on side window frame moldings and "B" pillar louvers (painting of underside of roof drip molding and beltline deleted)

"Nova SS" nameplate in center of grille

Diamond pattern, black painted grille with bright trim on perimeter and around specific, horizontal parking lamps

Black - finished headlamp bezels with bright perimeter molding

Bright roof drip moldings

Black painted sport mirrors

INTERIOR

4-spoke sport steering wheel with "SS" emblem on shroud

CHASSIS

Heavy duty suspension (F40)

14 x 6 Rally wheels (Argent) with specific center hub and added P06 trim ring (14 x 7 used when F41 suspension or radial ply tires are also selected)

* NOTE: RPO Z26 striping available in 5-colors, Silver, Firethorn, Gold, Black and White

ZJ1 CUSTOM INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Nova (1XX27-69)

EQUIPMENT (Used in addition to or in place of standard equipment)

INTERIOR

Custom seats and door trim panels
Woodgrain applique on instrument panel
RPO ZJ3 interior decor and convenience equipment
Additional bright framing on instrument cluster carrier
Additional hood and body insulation
Non-perforated cloth covered headlining

ZJ3 INTERIOR DECOR AND CONVENIENCE GROUP

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Nova 1XX17-27-69), (Included with Concours models)

EQUIPMENT (Used in addition to or in place of standard equipment)

INTERIOR

Right front door jamb switch, for dome lamp operation Glove box lamp Mirror 10" prismatic inside rear view Cigarette lighter Bright framing on instrument cluster carrier

RPO ZJ5 AND BW6

ZJ5 EXTERIOR DECOR PACKAGE *

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Nova (1XX17-27-69)

EQUIPMENT (Used in addition to or in place of standard equipment)

EXTERIOR

Body side moldings (RPO B84)
Bright side window and door frame moldings (RPO B90)

* Not available on Concours models or with Z26 super sport equipment.

BW6 CUSTOM APPEARANCE GROUP

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Nova (1XY17-27-69)

EQUIPMENT (Used in addition to or in place of standard equipment)

EXTERIOR

Bright center pillar molding (4-door sedan only)
Wide body side molding with color keyed vinyl insert
Bright wide lower body moldings forward of front wheel opening
and rearward of rear wheel opening

AB8 CABRIOLET FORMAL ROOF, COUPE EQUIPMENT

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Nova (1XX27 or 1XY27 Coupe Models Only)

EQUIPMENT (Used in addition to or in place of standard equipment)

EXTERIOR

Plastic exterior filler panel insert forming formal side window opening.

Specific quarter window glass.

Landau style, fully padded vinyl top.

Landau molding treatment around periphery of vinyl Landau cover (bright center section with bead at outer edges color keyed to vinyl top).

Bright rear window reveal molding (same as base).

"Cabriolet" script. Nameplate on sail panel.

INTERIOR

Quarter upper trim finishing panel above belt. Air exhaust system in body lock pillar.

AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR SEASON (RPO C60)

Integral air cooling and heater system. Manually controlled by two vertical levers on instrument control panel, plus 4-speed fan switch. Right lever operates compressor and air selector doors; and directs air to defroster outlets; left lever controls temperature of air flow from instrument panel outlets.

BASIC COMPONENTS

Control panel, evaporator, blower, condenser, receiver-dehydrator, refrigerant (freon) tank, air intake assembly and duct assembly for both systems.

EQUIPMENT (Used in addition to or in place of base equipment)

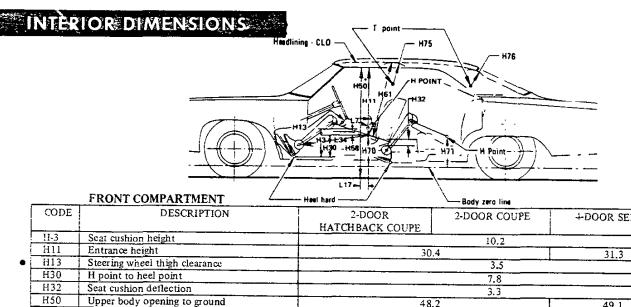
CHASSIS

POWER TRAINS

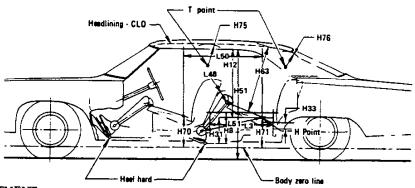
Fan Blade
Fan Clutch Thermomodulated fluid coupling
Crankshaft Pulley Single three groove pulley
Water Pump & Fan Pulley Single
Compressor & Crankshaft Belt One
Generator
Radiator

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS	•	•	٠.	•	•	•	•	• •	٠	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	2,	3
LUGGAGE CAPACITY																							3
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS															-				`.			4,	5
VEHICLE WEIGHTS																							6
OPTIONAL FOLIDMENT	W.E.	17	~ LJ	T																			_



	S E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	HATCHBACK COUPE	2-DOOR COUPE	+DOOR SEDAN				
11-3	Seat cushion height		10.2					
H11	Entrance height	30,4		31.3				
H13	Steering wheel thigh clearance		24.0					
H30	H point to heel point	7.8						
H32	Seat cushion deflection	3.3						
H50	Upper body opening to ground	48.3	49.1					
H58	H point rise		77.1					
H61	Effective headroom	38.3	0.7	39.3				
H70	H point to body O line		12.8					
H75	Effective 'T' point headroom	38.5		39.5				
W3	Shoulder room		56.6	27.3				
W5	Hip room		53.3					
L7	Steering wheel torso clearance	13.0						
L17	H point travel		4.7					
L34	Effective leg room		41.3					



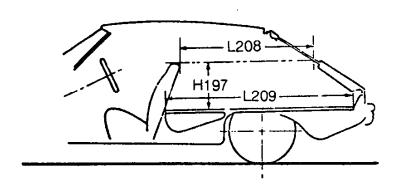
REAR COMPARTMENT

Н8	Seat cushion height	13.3	14.1
H12	Entrance height		30,3
H31	H point to heel point	10,5	11.6
H33	Seat cushion deflection	5.2	4.9
H51	Upper body opening to ground		48.1
H63	Effective headroom	36.6	70.1
H71	H point to body O line	12.6	13.7
H76	Effective 'T' point headroom	36.3	36.5
W4	Shoulder room	55.3	56.7
W6	Hip room	52,8	53.6
L3	Rear compartment room	24.0	25.4
L50	H point couple distance	30.8	32.7
اكآ	Effective leg room	33.1	35.1

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	2-DOOR HATCHBACK COUPE	2-DOOR COUPE	4-DOOR SEDAN
H195	Liftover height		27.4	
V1	Usable luggage capacity (cu.ft.) (a)		13.4	13.0

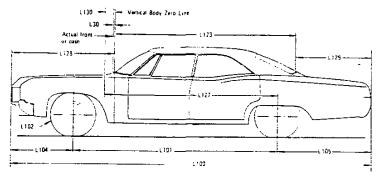
(a) Corporation "H" (shoe box) method of measurement is used.



HATCHBACK CARGO SPACE

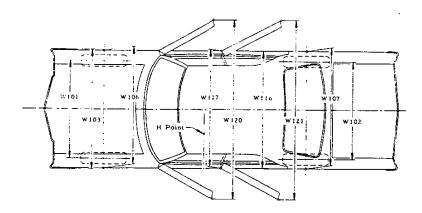
	W4	Shoulder room - Rear	55.3
	H197	Front seat back to load floor height	14.4
ſ	L208	Cargo length at - Front seat back height	49.7
•	L209	Cargo length at floor - Front seat	76.6
•	V3	Total Hatchback - cargo index Volume (cu. ft.)	29.2

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS



LENGTHS

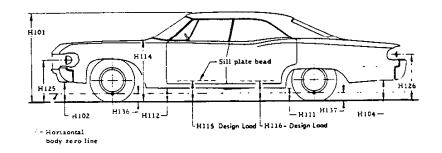
CODE	DESCRIPTION	2-DOOR HATCHBACK COUPE	2-DOOR COUPE	4-DOOR SEDAN				
L101	Wheelbase		111.0					
L102	Tire size (standard)	Standard E78-14, Concours FR78-14						
L103	Overall length	196.7 (Custom models with 1/strips 197.7)						
L104	Overhang, front	33.9 (Custom model with 1/strips 34.4)						
L105	Overhang, rear	51.8 (Custom models with I/strips 52.3)						
	Overall length – less bumpers		186.7					
L123	Body upper structure length at car center line	101	.0	96.8				
L127	Body O line to C/L of rear wheels		93.0					
L128	Front end length at center line		56.4					
L129	Rear end length at center line	28.	32.3					
L130	Body zero plane to windshield cowl point		10.0					
L30	Body O line to actual front of dash		0.5					



WIDTHS

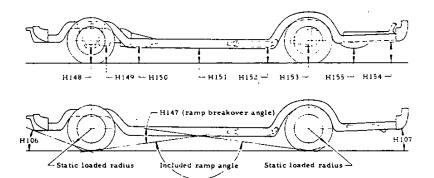
W101	Tread-Front	61.3				
W102	Tread-rear	59.0	······			
W103	Maximum overall width of car	72.2				
W106	Front fender overall width	72.2				
W107	Rear fender overall width	70,5				
W116	Maximum overall width of body	72.2				
W117	Maximum body width at number 2 pillar		70.7			
W120	Overall car width, front doors open	144.8	127.7			
W121	Overall car width, rear doors open		126.5			

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS



HEIGHTS

	neights							
CODE	DESCRIPTION	2-DOOR HATCHBACK COUPE	2-DOOR COUPE	4-DOOR SEDAN				
H101	Overall height (design)	52.	7	53.6				
H102	Front bumper to ground		12.1					
H104	Rear bumper to ground		11.1					
H111	Rocker panel to ground - rear	7.3						
H112	Rocker panel to ground - front	8.1						
H114	Hood at rear to ground		36.2					
H115	Step height - front (design)		12.6					
H116	Step height - rear (design)		12.3					
H125	Headlamp to ground		25.3					
H126	Tail lamp to ground		23.8					
H136	Body O line to ground - front		5.0					
H137	Body O line to ground - rear		4.2					



CLEARANCES

	CLEARANCES	
H106	Angle of approach (degrees)	25°46'
H107	Angle of departure (degrees)	16 ⁰ 31'
H147	Ramp breakover angle (degrees)	13°58'
H148	Front suspension to ground	5.7
H149	Oil pan to ground	4.8
H150	Flywheel housing to ground	5.1
H151	Frame to ground	4.6
H152	Exhaust system to ground	4.8
H153	Rear axle to ground	6.6
H154	Fuel tank to ground	7,1
H155	Tire well to ground	14.7
H156	Minimum ground clearance	4.8 (a)

(a) Catalytic converter

VEHICLE WEIGHTS

NOVA

MODEL TYPE

MODEL	BASE	VEHICLE TYPE SHIPPING WEIGHT CURB WEIG			SHIPPING WEIGHT			HT	
DESIGNATION	ENGINE	, Line LE 111 E	Front	Rear	Total	Front	Rear	Total	
1XX17	250 Cu.In. L6	2-Door Hatchback Coupe	1774	1537	3311	1756	1665	3421	
1XX27	250 Cu.In. L6	2-Door Coupe	1776	1412	3188	1758	1540	3298	
1XX69	250 Cu.In. L6	4-Door Sedan	1781	1440	3221	1763	1568	3331	
1XY17	250 Cu.In. L6	2-Door Hatchback Coupe	1816	1585	3401	1798	1713	3511	
1XY27	250 Cu.ln. L6	2-Door Coupe	1856	1468	3324	1838	1596	3434	
1XY69	250 Cu.ln. 1.6	4-Door Sedan	1865	1502	3367	1847	1630	3477	

SHIPPING WEIGHT: Weight of basic vehicle with regular equipment, including grease, oil and (3) gallons of gasoline, and engine coolant to capacity.

CURB WEIGHT: Shipping weight plus gasoline to capacity.

For total shipping, and curb, weights of vehicles equipped with the following options, add to, or deduct from, the base vehicle weight (lbs.).

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

RPO	OPTION	WITH	WEIGHT
AU3	Electric Door Locks	2-Door Models	+ 7
B37	Floor Mats, Front and Rear	4-Door Models	+ 15
C09	Exterior Soft Roof Cover		+ 10
C50	Defogger, Rear Window		+ 6
	Devogger, read whitew	1974 1672	+ 4
60	Air Conditioning		+ 66
			+ 87
D55	Floor Console	3-Speed Transmission	+ 4
D33	r loor Console		+ 4
F41	Care Dark Francisco	Automatic Transmission	+ 9
F40	Spec. Perf. Front and Rear Suspension		+ 12
J50	Heavy Duty Front and Rear Suspension		+ 2
130	Power Brakes	ower Brakes Ower Steering L6 Engine	
N41	Power Steering		+ 32
PE1	Turbine I Wheel (Special Styled Urethane S	V8 Engine	+ 30
	Turbile I wheel (Special Styled Urethane S		+ 25
UA1	Heavy Duty Battery		+ 10
UM1	Dedie AM Posts at 100	With V8 Engine	+ 1
UM 2	Radio AM Pushbutton and Stereo Tape		+ 20
U58	Radio AM/FM Pushbutton and Stereo Tape		+ 21
U63	Radio AM/FM Stereo		+ 11
U69	Radio AM Pushbutton		+ 7
069	Radio AM/FM Pushbutton		+ 8
Z37	Special Wheel, Hub Cap and Trim Ring	With 1XX-1XY17	+ 14
Base		L6 Engine V8 Engine une Steel) With L6 Engine With V8 Engine Tape	
Dase	250 Cu, In, 6 Cyl. Engine		+ 27
LG3	305 Cu. In. V8 Engine		+ 84
··			+111
LM 1	250 Cu. 1-1 V0 F1	With 3-Speed Trans.	+120
LWI I	350 Cu. In: V8 Engine		+134
		With Turbo Hydra-matic Trans.	+147

BODY

EXTERIOR PAINT PROCESS
EXTERIOR-INTERIOR COLORS AND
VINYL ROOF COMBINATIONS
EXTERIOR-INTERIOR COLORS 4 & 5
EXTERIOR-TWO-TONE COLORS
COMBINATIONS (RPO D99) 6
EXTERIOR-INTERIOR COLORS AND
STRIPING ("SS"—RPO Z26)
EXTERIOR (DUAL PIN STRIPE
COMBINATIONS RPO D85)
EXTERIOR-CONCOURS BODY SIDE
MOLDING EQUIPMENT (RPO BW2) 9
BODY CONSTRUCTION AND GLASS AREA 10

EXTERIOR PAINT PROCESS

- RUSTPROOFING. Assembled car bodies are chemically sprayed to clean and etch the metal surfaces for corrosion resistance and paint adhesion. Unassembled sheet metal parts follow the same process.
- BODY AND SHEET METAL PRIMERS. Four
 corrosion resistant primers, specially formulated, are
 hand sprayed on the body in areas where rust might
 develop. Lower areas considered especially
 vulnerable are coated with another rust inhibiting
 compound.
- 3. PRIMER COAT is applied to all outside and inside surfaces of front fenders and hoods. The parts are mechanically dipped or flow-coated to insure coating in all seams and secluded areas, and baked at 390 degrees F. for 30 minutes. A coat of sealer is then applied by hand spray to all surfaces requiring another coat of lacquer.
- 4. FLASH PRIMER AND PRIMER-SURFACER COATS. An air-dry flash primer coat is hand sprayed on surfaces below the body belt line. Then a gray primer-surfacer coat is hand sprayed on all outside surfaces of the body and oven baked for 45 minutes at 285 degrees F.
- 5. INITIAL SANDING. Power wet sanding, followed by hand sanding, is done on all body surfaces requiring lacquering. This insures a smooth surface for the lacquer finish. To remove the water, the body is wiped and run through an infra-red oven.

- LACQUERING. Three coats of acrylic lacquer are spread on the exterior surfaces of the body and sheet metal parts to build up a finish of the required thickness for each color.
- INITIAL BAKING. To harden the paint for final sanding, the body and sheet metal parts are baked for approximately 10 minutes at 200 degrees F.
- 8. FINAL SANDING. To remove body surface defects, power and hand sanding is done with fine grit sandpaper and mineral spirits as a wetting agent. Sanded areas are wiped to insure a clean surface before final baking.
- FINAL BAKING. To assure a durable, hard, high luster finish the lacquer is baked for 30 minutes at 275 degrees F. Reheating the lacquer after final sanding permits paint film to soften, allowing surface blemishes and sanding scratches to disappear during the thermo-reflow process.
- 10. UNDERCOATING. To block out road noise, an asbestos fiber sound deadener with asphalt base is sprayed inside the wheel housings and on the bottom of the underbody at designated areas.
- 11. PAINT REPAIR AND PROTECTION. Mars, nicks, or scratches that occur during final assembly are corrected at the factory before shipment. When required, light "slush" polishing brings painted surfaces to a high luster finish. Wax is applied to all horizontal surfaces of each vehicle and polished out for protection during shipment. The wax contains no silicones, thus eliminating any paint contamination problem.

EXTERIOR COLORS - VINYL ROOF COMBINATIONS

VINYL TOP COVER	EXTERIOR COLO)R
(Material - Levant Grain)	AVAILABILITY	<i></i>
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	White	11
	Silver Metallic	13
Silver Metallic	Black	19
Suver Metanic	Dark Blue	35
	Firethorn	36
	Mahogany	37
Black	All Available Colors	
White	at Grain) AVAILABIL White Silver Metallic Black Dark Blue Firethorn Mahogany All Available Colors All Available Colors White Silver Metallic Light Blue Dark Blue White Black Dark Blue White Black Dark Blue Firethorn Mahogany Cream Saddle Brown Red (Orange) Dark Green Buckskin White Silver Metallic Eight Brown Red (Orange) Dark Green Buckskin	
	White	11
Dark Blue Metallic	Silver Metallic	13
Dark Blue Wetainc	Light Blue	28
	Dark Blue	35
	White	11
	Black	19
	Dark Blue	35
Lieba Donaleskie	Firethorn	36
Light Buckskin	Mahogany	37
	Cream	50
	Saddle Brown	67
	Red (Orange)	78
	Dark Green	49
	Buckskin	65
		11
		13
Mahogany Metallic	Firethorn	36
mariogally Metallic	Mahogany	37
	Cream	50
		65
		11
		13
Firethorn Metallic	Firethorn	36
	Mahogany	37
	Buckskin	65

1976 NOVA

EXTERIOR INTERIOR COLORS

1976 CHEVROLET NOVA 'X' INTERIOR – EXTERIOR COLOR COMBINATIONS

					IN	TERIO	OR TR	IM			
		Black			Dark Blue			Light Buckskin			
MODEL	Seat		Knit			Knit			Sport		Knit
MODEL	Type	Cloth	Cloth	Vinyl	Cloth	Cloth	Vinyl	Cloth	Cloth	Vinyl	Cloth
Standard - 1XX00											
Coupe (27)	Bench	19B			1		26M	64B	i	64M	1
Hatchback (17)	Bench					·	26M			64M	1
Sedan (69)	Bench	19B					26M	64B	1	64M	
Custom - Interior (ZJ-1)											
Coupe (27)	Bench			19N	1	26C		1	64D	1	ļ
-	Bucket			19N							1
Sedan (69)	Bench			19N		26C			64D	 	
Concours - 1XY00				 		-	t —	ļ			<u> </u>
Coupe (27)	Bench		19E					•		64V	64E
• • •	Bucket		19E	 					 	-	64E
Hatchback (17)	Bench		19E	 -					_	64V	64E
, ,	Bucket		19E	 				 -	 	1	64E
Sedan (69)	Bench		19E					 	 	64V	64E
, , ,	Bucket		19E	 	-				 	1011	64E
EXTERIOR COLOR	Color Code		130	·			L	L	·		I OYL
White C/O	11		Х		T	х			>		
Silver Metallic C/O	13		X			X				X	
Black	19		Х			X			>	<u>-</u>	
Light Blue Metallic	28		Х			X					
Dark Blue Metallic	35		х			x			<u> </u>		
Firethorn Metallic	36		X			_			<u> </u>		
Mahogany Metallic	37		x			_			<u> </u>		
Lime Metallic	40		X		<u> </u>	_					
Dark Green Metallic C/O	49		X	-					X		
Cream	50		X		,				<u> </u>		
Bright Yellow	51		X						X		
Buckskin	65	~	X					<u> </u>			
Saddle Brown Metallic	67		X						X		
Red-Orange	78		X	-		_			X		

1976 CHEVROLET NOVA 'X' INTERIOR-EXTERIOR COLOR COMBINATIONS

				IN	ERIOR T	RIM		
	1 1	D:	ark Firetho	rn		W	hite	
MODEL	Seat Type	Cloth	Knit Cloth	Vinyl	† Vinyl /Black	† Vinyl /Dark Lime	† Vinyl /Dark Firethorn	† Viny Dark Blue
Standard - 1XX00		Ciota	Cloth	13171	/ Diack	Line	riction	Diuc
Coupe (27)	Bench	71B		71M			i	İ
Hatchback (17)	Bench			71M		-		
Sedan (69)	Bench	71B		71 M			 	
Custom - Interior (ZJ1)	Bench		71C	71N	11N	03N	07N	02N
Coupe (27)	Bucket			71 N	11N	03N	07N	02N
Sedan (69)	Bench		71C	71N		 	<u> </u>	
Concours - 1XY00			******				 	
Coupe (27)	Bench	ļ	71E	71 V	11 V	03V	07V	02V
	Bucket		71E					
Hatchback (17)	Bench		71E	71 V	11V	03V	07V	02V
	Bucket		71E				1	
Sedan (69)	Bench		71E	71V				
	Bucket		71E					
EXTERIOR COLOR	Color Code			,	**************************************			· — —
White C/O	11		Х		X	X	X	X
Silver Metallic C/O	13	-	X		X	T -	X	X
Black	19		X		X	-	X	X
Light Blue Metallic	28			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Х	-	T	X
Dark Blue Metallic	35				X		<u> </u>	X
Firethorn Metallic	36		X		X	-	X	-
Mahogany Metallic	37		X		Х	T -	X	<u> </u>
Lime Metallic	40				Х	X	_	_
Dark Green Metallic C/O	49				Х	X	-	_
Cream	50		X		X		X	
Bright Yellow	51				Х	_	_	-
Buckskin	65		X		X		X	_
Saddle Brown Metallic	67				X		<u> </u>	_
Red-Orange	78				X		X	_

NOTES: 11N/11V † - White vinyl interior with Black Instrument Panel upper and lower, Carpet, Cowl Kick Panel, and Package Shelf.

02N/02V † - White vinyl interior with Dark Blue Instrument Panel upper and lower, Carpet, Cowl Kick Panel, and Package Shelf.

03N/03V † - White vinyl interior with Midnight Lime Instrument Panel upper, Dark Lime lower, Dark Lime Carpet, Cowl Kick Panel and Package Shelf.

07N/07V † - White vinyl interior with Dark Firethorn Instrument Panel upper and lower, Carpet, Cowl Kick Panel, and Package Shelf.

EXTERIOR-INTERIOR COLORS

1976 NOVA (1XA00) TWO-TONE COLOR COMBINATIONS (RPO D99)

	EXTERIO	R COLORS			
LOWER		UPPER			
Black (WA 848)	19	Silver Met. (WA 4322)	13		
Dk. Blue Met. (WA 4758)	35	Lt. Blue Met. (WA 4743)	28		
Firethorn Met. (WA 4748)	36	Mahogany Met. (WA 4759)	37		
Mahogany Met. (WA 4759)	37	Firethorn Met. (WA 4748)	36		
Lime Met. (WA 4798)	40	White (WA 3967)	11		
Dk. Green Met. (WA 4634)	49	Buckskin (WA 4866)	65		
Bright Yellow (WA 3893)	51	White (WA 3967)	11		
Buckskin (WA 4866)	65	Cream (WA 4765)	50		
Saddle Brown Met. (WA 4836)	67	Buckskin (WA 4866)	65		
Red-Orange (WA 3958)	78	White (WA 3967)	11		

1976 NOVA SS - 1XX17-27 (RPO Z26)

** RECOMMENDED EXTERIOR COLOR - VINYL TOP - BODY STRIPE COMBINATIONS (Not available with RPO D99 Two-Tone Paint)

		WITHOUT			VINYL TOP COLORS	RS								
EXTERIOR COLOR		VINYL TOP	White	Black	Dark Blue Mct.	Mahogany Met.	Lt. Buckskin	Dk, Fuethorn Met.	Salver Metallic					
White	11	Firethorn (36A)	Firethorn (36A)	Black (19A)	Black (19A)	Black (19A)	Black (19A)	Firethorn (36A)	Firethorn (36A)					
Silver Metallic	13	Firethorn (36A)	Firethorn (36A)	Black (19A)	Black (19A)	Black (19A)		Fuethorn (36A)	Firethorn (36A)					
Black	19	Gold (S2A)	White (11A)	Gold (52A)	-	_	Gold (52A)		Silver (13A)					
Light Blue Metallic	28	White (11A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)	Black (19A)		_							
Dark Blue Metallic	35	White (11A)	White (11A)	Silver (13A)	White (11A)	_	Gold (\$2A)	_	Silver (13A)					
Firethorn Metallic	36	White (11A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)		White (11A)	Gold (52A)	White (11A)	Silver (13A)					
Mahogany Metallic	37	Gold (52A)	White (11A)	Silver (13A)		Gold (52A)	Gold (52A)	Gold (52A)	Silver (13A)					
Lime Metallic	40	White (11A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)										
Dark Green Metallic	49	Gold (52A)	White (11A)	Gold (52A)		-	Gold (52A)	-	-					
Cream	50	Black (19A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)		Firethorn (36A)	Gold (52A)	-	-					
Bright Yellow	51	Black (19A)	Black (19A)	Black (19A)	-		·	-						
Buckskin	65	Black (19A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)	-	Firethorn (36A)	Black (19A)	I gethorn (36A)						
Saddle Brown Metallic	67	Black (19A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)		-	Gold (52A)	- '						
Red - Orange	78	Black (19A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)	-		Black (19A)	† <u>-</u>						

PAINT STRIPE IDENTIFICATION			'NOVA SS' DECAL
WA 3967	(11A)	White	WHM 3967
WA 4322	(13A)	Silver	WMH 4322
WA 848	(19A)	Black	WMH 848
WA 4748	(36A)	Fuethorn	WMH 4748
WA 4817	(52A)	Gold	WMH 4817

^{••} NOTE: RPO ZP2 override will provide for any available color stripe selection.

EXTERIOR-INTERIOR COLORS

1976 NOVA - 1XA00 RPO D85 (DUAL PIN STRIPE)

RECOMMENDED EXTERIOR COLOR - VINYL TOP - PIN STRIPE COMBINATIONS**

		WITHOUT			3	VINYL TOP COLOR	tS		
EXTERIOR COLOR VINYL		VINYL TOP	White	Black	Dark Blue Met.	Mahogany Met.	Lt. Buckskin	Dk. Firethorn Met.	Silver Metallic
White	11	Red (78A)	Red (78A)	Black (19A)	Brt. Blue (26A)	Red (78A)	Yel/Org (51A)	Red (78A)	Black (19A)
Black	19	Red (78A)	White (11A)	Red (78A)	-		Yel/Org (51A)		White (IIA)
Silver Metallic	13	Red (78A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)	Brt. Blue (26A)	White (11A)		Red (78A)	Red (78A)
Light Blue Metallic	28	Brt. Blue (26A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)	Brt. Blue (26A)		 		
Dark Blue Metallic	35	Brt. Blue (26A)	White (11A)	Brt. Blue (26A)	Brt. Blue (26A)		Yel/Org (51A)		Brt. Blue (26A)
Firethorn Metallic	36	Red (78A)	White (11A)	Red (78A)	-	Red (78A)	Yel/Org (51A)		Red (78A)
Mahogany Metallic	37	Red (78A)	White (11A)	Red (78A)		Red (78A)	Yel/Org (51A)		Red (78A)
Lime Metallic	40	White (11A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)		T -		-	-
Dark Green Metallic	49	White (11A)	White (11A)	White (11A)	-		Yel/Org (51A)		
Cream	50	Yel/Org (51A)	Black (19A)	Black (19A)		Red (78A)	Yel/Org (51A)	 	-
Bright Yellow	51	White (11A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)	-	-			_
Buckskin	65	Yel/Org (51A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)	_	Red (78A)	Yel/Org (51A)	Red (78A)	
Saddle Brown Metallic	67	Yel/Org (51A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)		1 -	Yel/Org (51A)	-	_
Red-Orange	78	White (11A)	White (11A)	Black (19A)	_		White (11A)		

DUAL PIN STRIPE APPLICATION WITH TWO TONE PAINT RPO

LOWER PAINT		UPPER PAINT	Γ :	STRIPE LD.				
Black	19L	Silver	13U	White	(i1A)			
Dk. Blue Metallic	35 L	Lt. Blue Metallic	28 U	Bright Blue	(26A)			
Firethorn Metallic	36L	Mahogany Metallic	37U	Red	(78A)			
Mahogany Metallic	37L	Firethorn Metallic	36U	Red	(78A)			
Lime Metallic	40L	White	110	White	(11A)			
Dark Green Metallic	49L	Buckskin	65U	Yel/Org	(51A)			
Bright Yellow	51 L	White	110	White	(11A)			
Buckskin	65L	Cream	50U	Yel/Org	(51A)			
Saddle Brown Metallic	67L	Buckskin	65 U	Yel/Org	(51A)			
Red-Orange	78L	White	110	White	(!1A)			

STRIPE IDENTIFICATION

11A	White	WSA 3967
19A	Black	WSA 848
26A	Bright Blue	WSA 4864
51A	Yellow Orange	WSA 4865
78A	Red	WSA 4408

**NOTE: RPO ZP2 override will provide

any available color stripe selection.

EXTERIOR-INTERIOR COLORS

1976 NOVA CONCOURS 1XY00 BODY SIDE MOLDING EQUIPMENT (RPO BW2)

	GM	NO				VINYL TOP CO	LORS		
EXTERIOR COLOR	CODE	VINYL TOP	Black	White	Silver Met.	Dk. Bluc Met	Light Buckskin	Mahogany Met.	Dk. Firethorn Mc
White	11	White	Błack	White	Black	Dk. Blue Met	Light Buckskin	Mahogany Met.	Mahogany Met.
Silver Metallic	13	Black	Biack	White	Black	Dk. Blue Mct.	-	Mahogany Met	Mahogany Met.
Black	19	Black	Black	White	Black	-	Light Buckskin	_	-
Light Blue Metallic	28	Dk. Blue Met.	Black	White	-	Dk. Blue Met.	-	-	-
Dark Blue Metallic	35	Dk. Bluc Met.	Black	White	Black	Dk. Blue Met.	Light Buckskin	-	-
Firethorn Metallic	36	Mahogany Met.	Black	White	Black	-	Light Buckskin	Mahogany Met.	Mahogany Met.
Mahogany Metallic	37	Mahogany Met.	Black	White	Black	-	Light Buckskin	Mahogany Met.	Mahogany Met.
Lime Metallic	40	White	Black	White	-	-)	-	-
Dark Green Metallic	49	Black	Black	White	-	~	Light Buckskin	-	-
Cream	50	Light Buckskin	Black	White	-	-	Light Buckskin	Mahogany Met.	
Bright Yellow	51	Black	B!ack	White	-	-	-	-	
Buckskin	65	Light Buckskin	Black	White		-	Light Buckskin	Mahogany Met.	Mahogany Met.
Saddle Brown Metallic	67	Light Buckskin	Black	White	-	-	Light Buckskin	-	-
Red Orange	78	Black	Black	White	-	-	Light Buckskin	-	_

BODY SIDE MOLDING EQUIPMENT (RPO BW2) WITH TWO TONE PAINT (RPO D99)

LOWER PAINT	r	UPPER PAI	UPPER PAINT				
Black	19L	Silver	13U	Black			
Dk. Biue Met.	35L	Lt. Blue Met.	28Ų	Dk. Blue Met.			
Firethorn McL	36L	Mahogany Met.	37Ü	Mahogany Met.			
Mahogany Met.	37L	Firethorn Met.	36U	Mahogany Met.			
Lime Mct.	40L	White	11Ú	White			
Dk. Green Met.	49L	Buckskin	65U	Lt. Buckskin			
Bright Yellow	51 L	White	110	White			
Buckskin	6SL	Cream	50U	Lt. Buckskin			
Saddle Brown Met	67L	Buckskin	65U	Lt Buckskin			

MOLDING IDENTIFICATION

White	 						٠			WPV 3967
Black										
Dark Blue Mettali										
Mahogany Metalli										
Light Buckskin										

BODY CONSTRUCTION AND GLASS AREA

resistance. Air and water travel through rocker

panels and drain at ends of rocker inner panels.

SEAT CONSTRUCTION GENERAL Type Type Separate partial front All seat cushions and backrests . Formed polyfoam frame and bolt-on front end sheet metal, with protective inner fender skirts. Roof, doors, front and rear lids are of double-panel construction. DOORS AND LOCKS WINDSHIELD WIPERS AND WASHERS Door construction Double panel, hinged at front Type Dual 2-speed electric Door handles Push-button fork type Linkage Paraliel acting latches. Inside push-button locks and 2-position free-wheeling inside door handles on rear doors of 4-door models. **HEADLIGHTS** Type Single Power Beam units HOOD AND TRUNK LID Type Counterbalanced, with strap type hinges actuating torsion rods on trunk lid and spring loaded toggle-type hinges on rear of hood. SPARE TIRE AND TOOLS Hood release External Location Sedan and coupe, horizontal - center forward area of trunk floor. Tools consist of bumper jack and socket VENTILATION type "L" wrench stored on rear quarter panel High level air intake for passenger compartment . . with (jack base stored with spare tire). double wall plenum chamber, providing washing and air drying of rocker panels for corrosion Hatchback coupe, spare tire horizontal - under

BODY GLASS VISIBILITY AREA

		MODELS	
	17	27	69
Windshield	120	1282.1	
Front Door Window	98	752.5	
Rear Door Window			608.8
Rear Quarter Window	56	211.6	
Back Window	1158.6	1392.1	1092.1
Total Area (Sq. In.)	3921.4	4154.9	3947.1

All window glass curved safety solid plate except curved laminated safety plate windshield.

cargo floor. Bumper jack - under hinged cargo

load floor.

CHASSIS

FRAME AND FRUNT SUSPENSION	J
STEERING, DRIVELINE, WHEELS AND TIRES	4
REAR AXLE AND SUSPENSION	5
BRAKES	6
BULBS AND LAMPS	7
FUSES AND CIDCUIT RDEAKEDS	g

FRAME AND FRONT SUSPENSION

FRAME	SPHERICAL JOINTS
Description Extended rail front partial frame of deep sectioned double-channeled side members joined by three flanged hat-section crossmembers. Body Mounting Number and type 3 each side double cushion	Type
FRONT SUSPENSION	
Description Independent, SLA type with coil springs, center mounted shock absorbers and spherical joint steering knuckle pivots	SHOCK ABSORBERS Type Direct, double acting, hydraulic Piston diameter
Wheel travel (design) 6.90 Total 2.34 Jounce 2.45 Rebound 4.56 Wheel to spring travel ratio 2.02:1	STABILIZER BAR Type Link Material HR steel Diameter
CONTROL ARMS	as to now venicle is equipped
Description Reinforced steel stamping with pre-loaded, steel encased, rubber bushings at pivots.	FRONT WHEEL ALIGNMENT (CURB) Camber (degrees) Manual steering
STEERING KNUCKLES Description	Manual Steering $N1 \pm 1$ Power Steering $P1 \pm 1$ Toe-in (total) $1/16 \pm 1/8$ Steering axis inclination (degrees) 10° @ 75° camber
Spindle diameters Inner bearing	GENERAL SUSPENSION PROVISIONS Car leveling Front stabilizer bar Anti-dive control Angle of front upper control arm Anti-squat control Rear suspension geometry

2-CHASSIS SEPTEMBER 1975 1976 NOVA

FRONT SPRINGS

Selected from a family of springs by Electronic Data Processing which identifies the correct springs for the weight of the vehicle including optional equipment ordered by the customer.

FRONT SPRING SPECIFICATIONS

	1				Deflection	HEIGHTS	
Part	Assy.	Cut-Off	Wire	Total	Rate	Free	Working
Number	Code	Length	Dia.	Coils	(lbs./inch)	riee	(In. @ Lbs.)
334444	KB	118.38	.665	7.79	400	15.10	11.00@1630
334445	KF	118.41	.665	7.79	400	15.30	11.00 @ 1710
334447	KT	128.96	.668	8.49	365	16.23	11.00@1900
334450	KU	132.09	.674	8.69	365	16.44	11.00@1975
334451	KV	133.68	.677	8.79	365	16.64	11.00 @ 2050
346996	HM	116.07	.617	7.70	300	16.46	11.00@1620
354160	ANJ	114.83	.626	7.64	330	16.41	11.00@1775
354161	ANK	114.86	.626	7.64	330	16.61	11.00@1840
354175	ANJ	120.41	.654	7.99	365	15.21	11.00@1525
354176	ANK	120.49	.654	7.99	365	15.41	11.00@1600
354177	ANM	120.52	.654	7.99	365	15.62	11.00@1675
3982348	EP	122.09	.639	8.32	330	15.82	11.00@1580
3982349	ET	122.12	.639	8.32	330	16.01	11.00@1645
3982350	EU	122.15	.639	8.32	330	16.21	11.00@1710
3982351	EV	132.97	.658	7.60	330	16.41	11.00@1775
3982352	HI	133.00	.658	7.60	330	16.60	11.00@1840
3982353	HX	133.03	.658	9.02	330	16.80	11.00@1905
3988109	JT	122.74	.665	8.32	330	15.82	11.00@1750
3988110	JU	122.77	.665	8.32	330	16.03	11.00@1825
3988111	BC	135.03	.680	9.12	365	16.23	11.00@1900
3988112	BD	135.06	.680	9.12	365	16.44	11.00@1975
3988113	BĒ	135.09	.680	9.12	365	16.64	11.00 @ 2050
3988114	BF	142.91	.693	9.62	365	16.85	11.00 @ 2125
3996361	AE	116.10	.617	7.70	300	16.66	11.00 @ 1680
3996362	AF	116.14	.617	7.70	300	16.86	11.00 @ 1740
3996363	AM	126.79	.633	8.40	300	17.06	11.00 @ 1800
6262425	DH	126.23	.680	8.29	400	15.70	11.00 @ 1870
6262426	DJ	126.26	.680	8.29	400	15.90	11.00 @ 1950
6262427	DK	129.40	.686	8.49	400	16.10	11.00 @ 2030
6262428	DL	130.99	.688	8.59	400	16.30	11.00 @ 2110
5262429	DM	132.58	.691	8.69	400	16.50	11.00 @ 2110
6277862	HW	118.44	.665	7.79	400	15.50	11.00 @ 1790
3988115	BG	142.94	.693	9.62	365	17.06	11.00 @ 2200

STEERING, DRIVELINE, WHEELS AND TIRES

STEERING	WHEELS
Wheel	Type Short, spoke spider
Type Oval with center shroud	Size
Diameter 15.25 x 14.75	Base equipment
Column Energy absorbing - mast jacket,	"SS" equipment and optional Rally type 14 x 6
shifter tube and steering shaft designed to	Rally type, optional 14 x 7
collapse under various front impact conditions.	Styled, optional
Gear - Manual (standard); Power (optional)	Offset
Gear Type	Base equipment 0.50
Manual (Standard) Recirculating ball nut	"SS" equipment and optional Rally type 0.50
Power (Optional) Integral, recirculating ball	Rally type, optional 0.34
nut with hydraulic pressure provided	Styled, optional 0.34
from a vane type pump.	Attachment to Hub
Ratios, Gear	Type 5 hex nuts
Manual	Thread size
Power 16.01 on center to 13.0:1	Bolt circle diameter 4.75
Ratios, Overall	
Manual	
Power 15.07:1 on center to 11.31:1	
Number of wheel turns, lock to lock	
Manual 4.99	
Power 2.42	
Linkage Parallelogram, rear of wheels,	TIRE, STANDARD EQUIPMENT
2 tie rods	Nova Concours
Turning diameter	FR78 x 14B steel belted radial
Outside front, wall to wall 39.9	Static loaded radius 11.60
Outside front, curb to curb 38.1	Loaded rev/mi @ 45 mph
Outside wheel angle with inside wheel @ 200	Capacity @ 24 psi
Manual 18.85	Nova
Power 18.65	E78 x 14 bias belted
DDIAMITAND	Static loaded radius 12.04
DRIVELINE	Loaded rev/mi @ 45 mph 796
Type Straight tube	Capacity @ 24 psi 1190
Number used One	
Diameter (OD) 2.75	
Wall Thickness	
Length (C/L of U-joints)	
Universal Joints	
Type Cross	TIRES, OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
Number used Two	Nova
Bearings Prepacked, anti-friction	FR78 x 14 steel belted radial

REAR AXLE AND SUSPENSION

REAR AXLE Description Three piece housing includes integral cast iron differential carrier and housing with two pressed-in and welded steel tubes. Semi-floating axle shafts.	RING AND PINION GEAR AND TOOTH COMBINATIONS 2.73:1
Differential carrier contains hypoid overhung	POSITRACTION DIFFERENTIAL (See Power Trains)
pinion and ring gear. Drive pinion supported by two taper roller bearings.	Type Two pinion with single disc clutch
Drive pinion vertical offset 1.75	
Hypoid gear PD 7.50	
Pinion bearing adjustment Shim	REAR SUSPENSION
Lubricant	Description Hotchkiss:
Type Military Spec. MIL-L-2105-B	2 semi-elliptical multiple leaf springs
Viscosity SAE80	Wheel travel (design)
Capacity (pts) 4.25	Total L.H-7.84; R.H-8.24 Jounce
AXLE SHAFT	Rebound L.H5.70; R.H6.10
Description Forged and hardened steel with integral drive flange	Wheel to spring, travel ratio 1:1
Wheels bearings Single row cylindrical	
roller, one per wheel	SHOCK ABSORBERS
Oil seal Steel encased, spring loaded synthetic rubber	Type Direct, double acting, hydraulic Piston diameter 1.00

REAR SPRINGS

Selected from a family of leaf springs by Electronic Data Processing which identifies the correct springs for the weight of the vehicle including optional equipment ordered by the customer.

REAR SPRING SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Number of Leaves	Length	Width	Shackle	Mounting Insulation	Assy. Code	Deflection Rate (Lbs./In.)	Load @ .52 Spring Camber (Lbs.)
354184	Five			I		NAY	126	535
354185	Six					HAU	126	590
354186	Six			1	Rubber	NAW	126	665
354187	Six			Comp-	bushed at	NAX	126	721
362102	Six	56.0	2.50	ression	shackle	NBA	126	721
362103	Six		1	type	and	NBB	126	665
362104	Six				hanger	NBC	103	565
362105	Seven				_	NBD	101	615
362106	Five					NBF	126	535
362107	Six		-			NBH	126	590
362109	Six					NBJ	126	771
362169	Seven					NBS	100	665
362170	Seven					NBT	100	708
362172	Seven					NBX	96	515

	Туре		Front - Disc	; Rear – Drum	
	Сурс		Manual — Standard	Power - Optional (*)	
General	System		Dual circuit hy draulic system with warning light and self-adjusting features - metering and proportioning valves provide balance between front and rear wheels.		
	Туре		·		
	Material			ton floating caliper	
	Diameter and Width	··		1 - vented x 1.03	
	Lining material				
	Method of attachment			asbestos composition	
Front		nboard		veted	
Brakes		Duthoard		.92 x 0.46	
		ливоага		.92 x 0.46	
	Lining area (sq. in.)			3.76	
	Effective area (sq. in.)			5.8	
	Swept area (sq. in.)		210.4		
	Piston diameter		2.94		
	Type Material	<u>-</u>	Drum - Composite, web cast into rim, pinned construction Web - HR steel, Rim - cast alloy iron		
	Diameter and Width				
				x 2.0	
	Lining material			os composition	
Rear	Method of attachment			reted	
Brakes	1 5 . 5	rimary		.00 x 0.23	
	x width x thickness) • Secondary			.00 x 0.30	
	Lining area (sq. in.)			.04	
	Effective area (sq. in.)			.72	
	Swept area (sq. in.)		116.06		
	Piston diameter			38	
	Master cylinder diameter		1.00	1.125	
Apply	Piston travel		1.253	1.408	
System	Pedal travel		7.38	5.44	
•	Pedal ratio		6.22:1	3.54:1	
	Line pressure @ 100 lb. pe	dal load	550	900	
Parkine	Туре	_	Mechanical: pull rods and cables operate rear service brakes; parking brake 'ON' warning lamp provided.		
Brake	Control		Pendulum foot pedal; released by "T" handle located on instrument panel to left of steering wheel		
	Total effective area		63.72		

^{(*) -} Standard with V8 Engine Equipped Vehicles.

BULBS AND LAMPS

BULBS AND LAMPS	NUMBER REQUIRED AND TRADE NUMBER	CANDLE POWER PER LAMP
Back-up	2-1156	32
Brake Warning	1-194	2
Console instrument cluster	4-1816	2.5
Courtesy (instrument panel)	2-631	6
Direction signal indicators	2-194	2
Dome	1-561	2
Generator indicator	1-194	22
Glove compartment	1-1891	2
Headlamp	2-6012	High beam 60W Low beam 50W
Headlamp hi-beam indicator	1-194	2
Heater control	1-1895	2
Instrument cluster	5-194	2
License plate	1-194	2
Luggage compartment	1-1003	15
Oil pressure indicator	1-194	2 .
Parking Park Turn	2-1157	3 32
Radio - AM	1-293	2
Radio - AM/FM	1-1893	2
Seat belt warning	1-194	2
Side Marker - Front	2-194	2
Side Marker - Rear	2-194	2
Tail		
Tail Stop and turn	2-1157	3 32
Temperature indicator	1-194	2
Underhood lamp	1-93	15
Washer Wiper control	1-194	2

1976 NOVA SEPTEMBER 1975 CHASSIS -7

FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS

CIRCUIT	TYPE OF PROTECTION	LOCATION AND CIRCUIT *
Air conditioning	30 amp fuse	In line
<u></u>	25 amp fuse	Fuse panel (h)
Auto. trans. quadrant lamp-Column	4 amp fuse	Fuse panel (f)
Back-up lamps	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (b)
Cigarette lighter	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (e)
Clock	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (e)
Courtesy lamps	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (e)
Defogging unit	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Direction signal indicator lamps	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (b)
Dome lamp	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (e)
Door Lock	60 amp fuse	Fuse panel (i)
Fuel economy light	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Fuel gauge	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Generator indicator lamp	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Glove compartment lamp	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (e)
Headlamps	Circuit breaker	Light switch
Headlamp hi-beam indicator lamp	Circuit breaker	Light switch
Headlight buzzer	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Heater	25 amp fuse	Fuse panel (h)
Heater controls lamp	4 amp fuse	Fuse panel (f)
Instrument cluster lamps	4 amp fuse	Fuse panel (f)
Key buzzer	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (e)
License lamp	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (d)
Luggage compartment lamp	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (e)
Oil pressure indicator lamp	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Parking lamps	20 amp iuse	Fuse panel (d)
Parking brake alarm lamp	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Power window motor	60 amp fuse	Fuse panel (i)
Radio	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (g)
Radio lamp	4 amp fuse	Fuse panel (f)
Seat belt warning buzzer	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Seat belt warning lamp	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Side Marker lamp - Front & Rear Speed cruise control	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (d)
Tail lamps	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Idle stop solenoid	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (d)
Temperature indicator lamp	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (g)
Temperature indicator lamp Temperature gage	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Traffic hazard indicator	10 amp fuse	Fuse panel (c)
Stop and turn lamps	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (a)
Underhood lamp	20 amp fuse	Fuse panel (a)
	20 amp fuse	In line
Windshield wiper, two-speed Windshield washer	25 amp fuse	Fuse panel
winusifield washer	4 amp fuse	Fuse panel (f)

^{*} Letter suffix indicates same circuit

POWER TRAINS

POWER TEAM COMBINATIONS	2
POWER TEAM MULTIPLICATION FACTORS	3
ENGINE DATA AND RATINGS	4
ENGINE SPEED AND PISTON TRAVEL	5
VEHICLE PERFORMANCE FACTORS	6
PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS	7
FUEL SYSTEM 1	3
EXHAUST SYSTEM 1	4
EMISSION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	5
LUBRICATION SYSTEM 1	6
COOLING SYSTEM	7
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 1	٤
CLUTCHES 1	ç
THREE AND FOUR SPEED TRANSMISSIONS 1	9
TURBO HYDRA-MATIC TRANSMISSION	(

POWER TEAM COMBINATIONS

		AXLE RATIOS*						
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	MODEL APPLICATION	BASE	HIGH ALTI- TUDE	RING GEAR			
250 Cubic Inch L-6 (4.1 litre) – (L22) Base – all states	3-Spd. (3.11:1 low) (a) Turbo Hydra-matic	All Models	2.73:1	3.08:1	7.50			
			·!		الــــــــــا			
305 Cubic Inch V-8 (5.0 litre) – (LG3)	3-Speed (3.11:1 low) (a)	All Models	2.72.1	3.00.1()				
Optional – all states	Turbo Hydra-matic	All Models	2.73:1	3.08:1 (a)	7.50			
350 Cubic Inch V-8	4-Speed (2.85:1 low)		3.08:1					
(5.7 litre) – (LM1) Optional – all states	Turbo Hydra-matic	All Models	2.73:1	3.08:1				

^{*} Positraction axles available optionally for all ratios shown; same ratios available with Air Conditioning.

⁽a) Not available in California

MULTIPLICATION FACTORS

WITH MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

ENGINE	CARBURETION	CARBURETION TRANSMISSION		TOTAL GEAR REDUCTION*				AXLE
ENGINE CARBURETION		INAMOMIOSION	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Rev	RATIO
250 Cu.In. L-6 Standard	Single Barrel	3-Speed	8.49	5.02	2.73		8.79	2.73
305 Cu.In, V-8 RPO LG3	2-Barrel	3-Speed	8.49	5.02	2.73		8.79	2.73
350 Cu.In, V-8 RPO LM1	4-Валтеі	4-Speed	8.78	6.22	4.16	3.08	8.78	3.08

WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

			_	
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	SELECTOR POSITION	TOTAL TORQUE MULTIPLICATION*	AXLE RATIO
		Drive	13.76:1 - 2.73:1	
250 Cu.ln, L-6	Turbo	Low	13.76:1 - 6.88:1	2.73:1
Standard	Hydra-matic	Second	13.76:1 - 4.15:1	2.75.1
	1	Reverse	10.59:1 - 5.30:1	
		Drive	17.58:1 - 2.73:1	
305 Cu.In. V-8	Turbo	Low	17.58:1 - 7.48:1	2.73:1
RPO LG3	Hydra-matic	Second	17.58:1 - 4.29:1	2.73.1
		Reverse	13.28:1 - 5.65:1	
		Drive	17.58:1 - 2.73:1	
350 Cu.In. V-8 RPO LM I	Turbo	Low	17.58:1 - 7.48:1	2.73:1
	Hydra-matic	Second	17.58:1 - 4.29:1	2,13.1
	1	Reverse	13.28:1 - 5.45:1	

^{*}Axle ratio x transmission ratio.

ENGINE DATA AND RATINGS

GENERAL DATA

Engine Type		L-6 OHV	V-8	ОНУ
Piston Displac	ement (Cu. In.)	250	305	
Availability		Base	LG3	350
Number of Cy	linders	Six		LM1
Bore (nomina)		3.875		ght
Stroke (nomin	aal)	3.53	3.736	4.00
Compression I		8,25:1	3.48	
Taxable (SAE		36.0	8.50:1	
Firing Order			44.7	51.2
. mail Order		1-5-3-6-2-4	1-8-4-3-6-5-7-2	
Idling Speed	Manual (in neutral)	850	800	
• •	Turbo Hydra-matic (in drive)	550	600	
Compress. Pre:	ss. (PSI) @ Cranking Speed, Engine Hot	130		50
Power Plant	Front			
Mounting	Rear	Two, preloaded captive cushion type One, shear type		ion type
Fan to rear of engine block		35.78	31.55	
Measurements	Top of air cleaner to bottom of oil pan	27.22	2960	28.52
Width - including air cleaner (a)		17.76	28.53	

⁽a) L6 engine - (oil filter to exhaust manifold); V8 engines (across exhaust manifold)

ADVERTISED ENGINE RATING

Engine Designation	L6-250 CU. IN.	V8-305 CU. IN.	V8-350 CU. IN.
Availability	Standard	RPO LG3	RPO LM1
Carburetor	Single Barrel	Two Barrel	Four Barrel
Net Brake HP @ RPM	105 @ 3800	140@3800	165 @ 3800
Net Torque @ RPM (lb-ft)	185 @ 1200	245 @ 2000	260 @ 2400

ENGINE SPEED AND PISTON TRAVEL

L-6 250 CU. IN. ENGINE

Transmission		3-Speed	Turbo Hydra-matic	
Rear Axle Ratio		2.73:1		
Tire Size			78 x 14	
Crankshaft Revolutions per !	Mile	2	173.08	
Crankshare Ito-Control Pos-	Low	112.6	91.2	
	Second	66.6	55.1	
Crankshaft RPM @ 1 MPH	Third	36.2	36.2 (direct)	
	Reverse	116.6	69.9	
Piston Travel (ft/mile)			1278.5	

V-8 305 CU. IN. ENGINE (RPO LG3)

Transmission		3-Speed	Turbo Hydra-matic	
Rear Axle Ratio		2.73:1		
Tire Size		E78 x 14		
Crankshaft Revolutions per l	Mile		2175.8	
	Low	112.6	91.3	
	Second	66.6	55.1	
Cranischoft DDM @ 1 MDH	Third	36.2	36.2 (direct)	
Reverse		116,6	69.9	
Piston Travel (ft/mile)	·		1280.1	

V8-350 CU. IN. ENGINE (RPO LM1)

Transmission		3-Speed	4-Speed	Turbo Hydra-matic	
Rear Axle Ratio		2.73:1	3.08:1	2.73:1	
Tire Size	<u> </u>	E78 x 14			
Crankshaft Revolutions per	Mile	2173.08	2451.7	2173.08	
	Low	103.2	116.4	91.3	
	Second	60.8	82.5	55.1	
Crankshaft RPM @ 1 MPH	Third	36.2	55.2	36.2 (direct)	
	Fourth		40.9		
	Reverse	106.8	116.4	69,9	
Piston Travel (ft/mile)		1260.4	1422.0	1260.4	

1976 NOVA SEPTEMBER 1975 POWER TRAINS—5

VEHICLE PERFORMANCE FACTORS

ENGINE	250 CU.IN.	305 CU.IN.	350 CU.IN.
	105 HP	140 HP	165 HP
MODEL	1XX69	1XX17	1 <i>Y</i> Y27

3-SPEED TRANSMISSION

3-STRED TRANSMISSION			_
Performance Weight (pounds)	3931	4105	
Pounds per Net Horsanoum-	37.44	29.32	¬
Pounds per Cu.In. Displacement	15.72	13.46	
Net HP per Cu.In. Displacement	.512	.459	7
Power Displacement (cu.ft/mile)	157.20	191.78	7
Displacement Factor (cu.ft./ton mile)	80.20	93.55	П

4-SPEED TRANSMISSION

Performance Weight (pounds)	4168
Pounds per Net Horsepower	25.26
Pounds per Cu.In, Displacement	11.91
Net HP per Cu.In. Displacement	.471
Power Displacement (cu.ft./mile)	248.29
Displacement Factor (cu.ft./ton mile)	119.37

TURBO HYDRA-MATIC

Performance Weight (pounds)	3958	4132	4181
Pounds per Net Horsepower	37.70	29.51	25.34
Pounds per Cu.In. Displacement	15.82	13.55	11.95
Net HP per Cu.In. Displacement	.512	.459	_471
Power Displacement (cu.ft./mile)	157.20	191.78	220.07
Displacement Factor (cu.ft./ton mile)	79.39	96.25	105.30

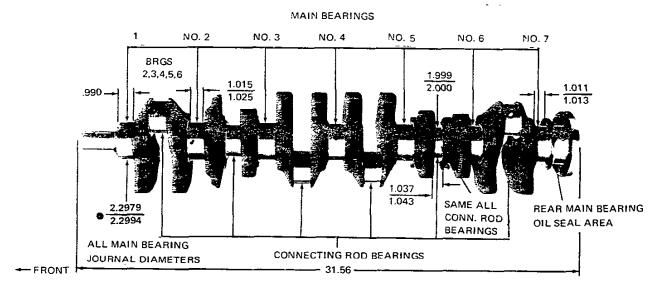
GLOSSARY

Performance Weight	Curb Weight plus 600 Lb (weight of four 150 lb passengers)
Power Displacement	Crankshaft Revs/Mi x Piston Displacement 2 x 1728
Displacement Factor	Power Displacement Performance Wt (tons)

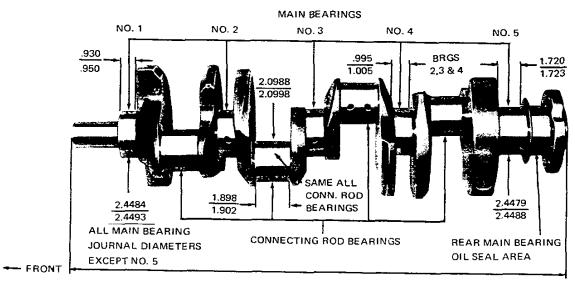
	• •
CYLINDER BLOCK	CRANKSHAFT
Material Cast alloy iron	Material
Bore Diameter	L6-250 Cu. In Cast nodular iron
L6-250 Cu. In 3.8745-3.8775	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In Cast nodular iron
V8-305 Cu.In 3.7355-3.7385	End Play
V8-350 Cu. In 3.9995-4.0025	L6-250 Cu.ln
Bearing Caps (Number, material and attachment)	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In
L6-250 Cu.In 7, cast iron, 2-bolt	Counter Weights
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In 5, cast iron, 2-bolt	L6-250 Cu. In
Water Jacket Full length around each cylinder	V8-305 & 350 Cu. ln 6
Bore Spacing (Centerline to Centerline) 4.40	Crank Arm Length
,	L6-250 Cu. In 1.765
	V8-305 Cu. In
	V8-350 Cu. In
CYLINDER HEAD	Torsional Damper Rubber mounted inertia
Material High chrome cast alloy iron	Timing Gear
Bolt No. & Size	L6-250 Cu. In Steel; helical cut
L6-250 Cu. In 14; .500 dia. 13 threads/in.	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In Steel; sprocket & chain
V8-305 & 350 Cu. In 34; .4375 dia. 14 threads/in.	Pulley Pitch Diameter 6.64
	MAIN BEARINGS
COMBUSTION CHAMBER VOLUME	Material Steel, backed insert;
(Total chamber volume of assembled engine with piston	(copper lead alloy or
at top center)	premium aluminum lining selected for
L6-250 Cu, In 5.77 Cu, In.	specific engine application)
V8-305 Cu.In 5.13 Cu. In.	Type Precision removable
V8-350 Cu. In 6.27 Cu, ln.	Thrust Against Bearing No No. 5 V8); No. 7(L6)
	Clearance
	L6-250 Cu. In
INLET MANIFOLD	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In.
Material Cast alloy iron	No. 1
Туре	No. 2, 3 & 4
L6-250 Cu. In Integral with cylinder head	No. 5
V8-305 & 350 Cu, In 8 port, double deck	Theoretical Effective Projected
EXHAUST MANIFOLD	L6-250 Cu. In. Bearing No. 1-6 2.2999 .752 1.7295
Material Cast alloy iron	Bearing No. 1-6 2.2999 .752 1.7295 Bearing No. 7 2.2999 .760 1.7479
Type	Bearing No. 7 2.2555 .700 1.7475
L6-250 Cu. In 4 port, underslung center downtake V8-305 & 350 Cu. In Dual, 4 port,	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In.
center downtake	Bearing No. 1-4 2.4502 .752 1.8425
Outlet Diameter (Nominal) 2.0	Bearing No. 5 2.4508 1.180 2.8919
Contraction (100minuty + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 +	

CRANKSHAFTS AND BEARINGS

250 CUBIC INCH SIX CYLINDER ENGINE



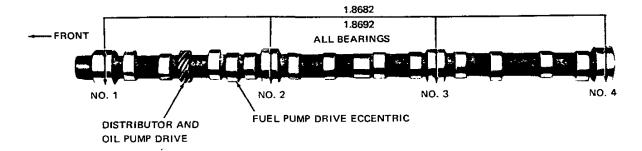
305 AND 350 CUBIC INCH V-8 ENGINES



C. MOULETT	VALVE SPRINGS
CAMSHAFT	
Material Cast alloy iron	Diameter (I.D.)
Drive	L6-250 Cu. In
L6-250 Cu. In Gear; bakelite and	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In
fabric composition with steel hub	Installed length (lb. @ in.)
V8-305 & 350 Cu. In Sprocket & chain; steel	Valves closed
Lobe Lift	L6-250 Cu. In
L6-250 Cu.In	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In.
V8-305 Cu.In	Inlet
V8-350 Cu.In	Exhaust
Bearings Steel backed babbitt	Valves opened
<u></u>	L6-250 Cu.In 180-192 @ 1.27
VALVE TRAIN	V8-305 & 350 Cu, In.
Type Individually mounted,	Inlet 194-206 @ 1.25
overhead rocker arms, push rod actuated	Exhaust 194-206 @ 1.16
Lifters Hydraulic	Free length
	L6-250 Cu. In
Rocker arms	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In 2.03
Ratio	
L6-250 Cu. In 1.75:1	Valve spring damper
V8-305 & 350 Cu. In 1.50:1	L6-250 Cu. In None
Push rods	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In Flat steel, 4 coils
Type Hollow steel	Oil shield Steel cup
Ends Hardened	
Rotators (V8-305 & 350 Cu.In.) Exhaust	

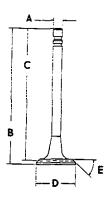
CAMSHAFT AND BEARINGS

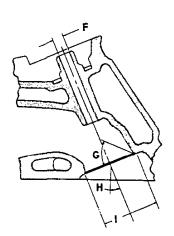
250 CUBIC INCH L-6 ENGINE

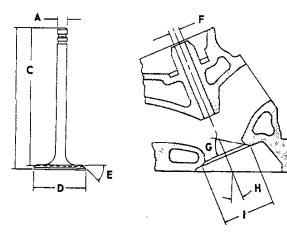


INLET VALVES
Material Alloy steel
Coating
L6-250 & V8-350 Cu.In Aluminized face
V8-350 Cu.In None
All stems Chrome flash

EXHAUST VALVES	
Material	High alloy steel
Coating	3 3 4 4 4 4
L6-250 Cu. In	Aluminized face
V8-305 & 350 Cu. In	Aluminized face
All stems	







A - Stem diameter
B - Overall length
L6-250 Cu. In 4.902-4.922
V8-305 Cu. In 4.928-4.953
V8-350 Cu. In 4.870-4.889
C - Gage length 4.785-4.795
D - Overall head diameter
L6-250 Cu. In 1.715-1.725
V8-305 Cu. In 1.715-1.725
V8-350 Cu. In 1.935-1.945
E - Angle of face
F - Guide diameter
G - Angle of seat
H - Valve angle
L6-250 Cu. In
V8-305 & 350 Cu. In
I - Valve scat diameter
L6-250 Cu. In 1.591-1.597
V8-305 Cu. In. 1.823-1.829
V8-350 Cu. In. 1.823-1.829

A - Stem diameter
B - Over length
L6-250 Cu. In 4.913-4.933
V8-305 Cu. In 4.913-4.933
V8-350 Cu. In 4.910-4.930
C - Gage length 4.781-4.791
D - Overall head diameter
L6-250 Cu. In 1.495-1.505
V8-305 Cu, In 1.495-1.505
V8-350 Cu. In 1.495-1.505
E - Angle of face
F - Guide diameter
G - Angle of seat
H - Valve angle
L6-250 Cu. In
V8-305 & 350 Cu. In
I - Valve seat diameter
L6-250 Cu. In 1.321-1.327
V8-305 Cu. In 1.321-1.327
V8-350 Cu. In
1.521-1.527

VALVE LIFT	PISTONS
L6-250 Cu.In	Material Cast aluminum alloy
V8-305 Cu.ln	Head type
V8-350 Cu.In	L6-250 Cu, In Flat head
76-550 Cuan,	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In Sump head
	Skirt type Slipper
	Top land clearance
	L6-250 Cu. In
	V8-305 Cu, In
	V8-350 Cu.In
	Skirt clearance
	L6-250 Cu. In
VALVE TIMING (Crankshaft Degrees - Excluding Ramps)	V8-305 Cu. In
L6-250 Cu.In.	V8-350 Cu. In
Inlet Valve	Compression ring groove depth
Opens – BTC	L6-250 Cu. In
Closes - ABC 48°	V8-305 Cu. In
Duration	V8-350 Cu. In
Exhaust Valve	Oil ring groove depth
Opens - BBC	L6-250 Cu. In
Closes - ATC	V8-305 Cu. In
Duration	V8-350 Cu. In
V8-305 Cu.In.	Pin bore offset
Inlet Valve	Compression height
Opens - BTC 26°	L6-250 Cu. In 1.658-1.662
Closes - ABC 64°	V8-305 Cu. In 1.538-1.562
Duration 272°	V8-350 Cu. In 1.558-1.562
Exhaust Valve	
Opens - BBC	PISTON PINS
Closes - ATC	Material Chromium steel
Duration	Length
V8-350 Cu.in.	L6-250 Cu. In 2.990-3.010
Inlet Valve	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In 2.990-3.010
Opens - BTC	Diameter 9272
Closes - ABC	L6-250 Cu. In
Duration 280°	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In
Exhaust Valve	Clearance in Piston
Opens - BBC	L6-250 Cu, In
Closes - ATC	
Duration 288°	Pin Mounting Locked in rod by shrink fit

1976 NOVA SEPTEMBER 1975 POWER TRAINS—11

COMPRESSION RINGS – UPPER	OIL CONTROL RINGS
Material Cast alloy iron	Type Multi-piece (two rails and one spacer
Type Straight edge inside of ring	Material
Face Barrel	Rails Stee
Coating	Spacer Alloy stee
L6-250 Cu. In Wear resistant coating	Width (assembled)
molybdenum iniay, graphite impregnated	L6-250 Cu.In
V8-305 & 350 Cu. In Chrome plate	V8-305 Cu.In
Width	V8-350 Cu.In
L6-250 Cu. In	Wall Thickness
V8-305 Cu. In	· ·- ·
V8-350 Cu, In	L6-250 Cu. In
Wall Thickness	V8-305 Cu. In
L6-250 Cu, In	V8-350 Cu, In
V8-305 Cu, In	Gap
	L6-250 Cu. In
V8-350 Cu, In,	V8-305 Cu. In
Сар	V8-350 Cu. In
	Rail Coatings Chrome plated
	CONNECTING RODS
	Material Drop forged steel
	Length (Center to Center) 5.695-5.705
	CONNECTING ROD BEARINGS
	Material
COMPRESSION RINGS – LOWER	L6-250 Cu. In Copper lead alloy or
Type Inside bevel (top of ring 30 degrees	sintered copper nickel backed babbitt on steel
to piston vertical axis)	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In Premium aluminum
Face Tapered	Type Precision removable
Coating Wear resistant	Clearance
Width	L6-250 Cu. In
L6-250 Cu. In	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In
V8-305 Cu.ln	Theoretical I. D.
V8-350 Cu. In	L6-250 Cu. In
Wall Thickness	V8-305 & 350 Cu In 2.1010
L6-250 Cu. In	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In 2.1019 Effective Length
V8-305 Cu. In	
V8-350 Cu. In	L6-250 Cu. In
Gap	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In
L6-250 Cu. In	End Play
V8-305 Cu. In	L6-250 Cu. In
V8-350 Cu, In	V8-305 Cu. In
0.000 0.000 0.000	V8-350 Cu. In

FUEL SYSTEM

FUEL TANK	CARBURETORS
Capacity (Gal) 21 (approximately)	Make and type
Fuel tank location Attached to	L6-250 Cu.In 1-barrel, Monojet
underbody behind rear axie	V8-305 Cu. In,
Filler location Behind hinged rear license plate	V8-350 Cu.In 4-barrel
_	SAE flange type
FUEL FILTERS	L6-250 Cu.In 1.50
In Fuel Tank Mesh strainer	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In 1.50
In Carburetor Inlet Paper	Throttle bore
	L6-250 Cu.In 1.69
FUEL PUMP ASSEMBLY	V8-305 Cu.In 1.69
Type Mechanical; diaphragm	V8-350 Cu.In.
Drive Camshaft, eccentric	Primary 1.38
Location Right side front of engine	Secondary 2.25
Pressure range (shut off pressure at 1800 rpm)	Secondary throttle actuation By linkage
L6-250 Cu. In 4.00-5.00 psi at pump outlet	approximately when primary valves
V8-305 Cu. In 7.50-9.00 psi at pump outlet	are opened halfway between closed and open
V8-350 Cu.In 7.50-9.00 psi at pump outlet	Venturi diameter
• • •	L6-250 CuJn,
AIR CLEANER	V8-305 Cu.ln 1.19
Type Cylindrical with air horn	V8-350 Cu.In.
attached to ducted air inlet	Primary 1.09
Diameter	Secondary Air valve
L6-250 Cu.In	
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In 15.48	CHOKE
Filter element Oil-wetted paper	Type Automatic

1976 NOVA SEPTEMBER 1975 POWER TRAINS—13

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

TYPE	EXHAUST CROSSOVER PIPE TO CONVERTER				
L6-250 Cu.In Single exhaust,	Dimensions (O.D.) & Wall Thickness				
single converter with crossover	L6-250 Cu.In 2.25 x .078 laminated				
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In Single exhaust,	V8-305 & 350 Cu. In.				
single converter with crossover	Crossover 2.00 x .078 laminated				
and dual tail pipes	To Converter 2.50 x .078 laminated				
	EXHAUST PIPE - CONVERTER TO MUFFLER				
MUFFLERS	Dimensions (O.D.)				
Type Oval, reverse flow	L6-250 Cu.In				
Construction Heads and body joined	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In				
by rolled lock seam construction	Wall Thickness				
Heads	L6-250 Cu.In				
L6-250 Cu.In	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In				
V8-305 Cu.In					
V8-350 Cu.In054 sheet steel, aluminized					
Shell					
L6-250 Cu.In	TAIL PIPES				
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In031 sheet steel, aluminized	Dimensions (O.D.)				
Wrap	L6-250 Cu.In 2.00				
Cover	V8-305 & 350 Cu.ln				
Length, Body 24.00	Wall Thickness				
Width (I.D.)	L6-250 Cu.In				
Height (I.D.)	V8-305 & 350 CuJn				

EMISSION CONTROL EQUIPMENT

SYSTEM APPLICATION

	Engine Adaptation				
System Type	L6-250	V8-305	V8-350		
	L22	LG3	LM1		
PCV - Positive Crankcase Ventilation	***	***	***		
EGR - Exhaust Gas Recirculation	***	***	***		
CHA - Carburetor Hot Air	***	***	***		
CAI - Converter Air Injection	**		**		
FEC - Fuel Evaporation Control System	***	***	***		
CCS - Controlled Combustion System	*	***	*		
UFC - Under Floor Converter	***	***	***		
EFE - Early Fuel Evaporation	***	***	**		

- *~Not available in California
- **-California only.
- ***-Available all states

BASIC FUNCTION OF SYSTEMS

POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION

Withdraws oil and gas vapors from the various cavities throughout the engine for burning in the combustion cycle.

EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

Meters exhaust gas into induction system for recirculation throughout the combustion cycle to reduce oxides of nitrogen emissions.

CARBURETOR HOT AIR

Meters and mixes heated air with incoming cold air to optimize fuel evaporation.

CONVERTER AIR INJECTION

Compresses, regulates and distributes quantities of air to the exhaust pipe in front of the converter more completely burn carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon emissions.

FUEL EVAPORATION CONTROL SYSTEM

Controls emission of gasoline vapors to the atmosphere by means of an integral separator with the fuel tank that separates vapor from liquid fuel - a filler cap that doesn't permit venting into the atmosphere - a canister for storage of vapors - lines, hoses and valves to control and transport vapors from fuel tank to storage, and finally, to the carburetor for utilization in running the engine.

CONTROLLED COMBUSTION SYSTEM

Increased combustion efficiency through leaner carburetor mixtures and revised distributor calibration. Special thermostatically controlled damper, in the air cleaner snorkel maintains warm air intake to carburetor.

UNDER FLOOR CONVERTER

The flow of exhaust gases down through the catalyst within the converter, effectively controls the hydrocarbon and carbon monoxide to a more desirable emission.

EARLY FUEL EVAPORATION

System is designed to produce a very short engine warm-up cycle to improve vehicle driveability and reduce exhaust emission.

LUBRICATION SYSTEM

GENERAL	OIL PUMP
Type Controlled full pressure	Type Gear
Main Bearings Pressure	Regulator Valve Opens between 40-45 lbs
Connecting Rods Pressure	Oil Pressure
Piston Pins Splash	L6-250 Cu.In
Cylinder Walls	V8-305 & 350 Cu, In 32-40 PSI @ 2000 RPM
L6-250 Cu. In Main and	Intake Type Fixed pickup with screen
connecting rod bearing throw off	Capacity (GPM @ Engine RPM)
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In Pressure, jet cross sprayed	L6-250 Cu.In 4.3 @ 2000
Camshaft Bearings Pressure	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In 4.3 @ 2000
Valve Lifters Pressure	
Rocker Arms Pressure	
Timing Gears	OIL FILTER
L6-250 Cu.In Nozzle sprayed	Type Full flow, throw away canister
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In Centrifugally	Location
oiled from camshaft bearing	L6-250 Cu.ln Right side front of engine
Oil Pressure Sending Unit	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In Left rear side of engine
Type Electric	Capacity One pint
Actuation Opens or closes circuit @ 2 to 6 PSI	Bypass Valve Opens between 9 to 11 PSI
Oil Filler	Dypuss vario Opens octwood y to 11131
Cap	•
Location	OIL PAN DRAIN PLUG
L6-250 Cu.in Forward end of rocker cover	Type Hex head
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In. Rearward on left rocker cover	Location
	L6-250 Cu.In, Front lower
OIL PAN CAPACITIES (Quarts)	face of oil pan sump
Refill	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In Left lower
L6-250 Cu. In	face of oil pan sump
V8-305 & 350 Cu.ln 4	Size of Hex Head
Refill with Filter Change	Thread 1/2-20 UNF 2A
L6-250 Cu.In 4.5	Length
V8-305 & 350 Cu.in 4.5	Diameter
LUBRICANT GRADES AND TEMPERATURES	
20° and Above 10W-30, 10W-40, 20W-20	OIL DIPSTICK - LOCATION
20W-40, 20W-50	L6-250 Cu.In Right side rear of engine block
0° to 60° above 10W, 5W-30, 10W-30, 10W-40	V8-305 & 350 Cu.ln Left side
Below 20°F 5W, 5W-20, 5W-30	center rear of engine block
	-

16-POWER TRAINS

SEPTEMBER 1975

1976 NOVA

COOLING SYSTEM

GENERAL	RADIATOR CAP RELIEF VALVE
Type Pressure, vented thru coolant recovery system	Opens at Approximately 15 PSI
Capacity with Heater	D. WY. MOD HOOF
L6-250 Cu.ln 14.6 qts	RADIATOR HOSE Outlet lower (radiator to water nump) 1.75 ID
V8-305 Cu.In 17.2 qts	Office, lower (ladiator to mater party)
V8-350 Cu.In 17.3 qts	Inlet, upper (thermostat housing to radiator) . 1.50 ID
RADIATOR	FAN
Make and Type Harrison, tube and center	Number of blades 4
Core constant	Diameter
Distance between fins	L6-250 Cu.In
L6-250 Cu.in	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In 18.00
V8-305 Cu.In	Fan pulley pitch diameter 7.00
V8-350 Cu.In	
Distance between tubes	BELTS, CRANKSHAFT, FAN AND GENERATOR
Thickness of core	Number used One
L6-250 Cu.In 1.24	Angle of "V"
V8-305 Cu.In	Pitch line
V8-350 Cu.In	L6-250 Cu.In
Frontal Areas	V8-305 Cu.In.
L6-250 Cu.In 353	(Except California) 44.50
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In	V8-350 Cu.In.
Overflow Separate coolant bottle	(Except California) 47.00
Overnow Superation of the state of the	V8-305 Cu.In. (California) 48.00
RADIATOR HEAVY DUTY (RPO V01)	V8-350 Cu.In. (California) 48.00
Core constant	Width
Distance between fins	
L6-250 Cu.In	WATER PUMP
V8-305 Cu.In	Type Centrifugal
V8-350 Cu,In	Capacity
Distance between tubes	L6-250 Cu.In 24.4 GPM @ 2000 engine RPM
	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In. 21.6 GPM @ 2000 engine RPM
Thickness of core L6-250 Cu.In 1.24	Bearing Permanently lubricated double row ball
L6-250 Cu.in	Drive Fan belt
V8-305 Cu.In	Ratio (pump to engine rpm)
V8-350 Cu.In 1.96	L6-250 Cu.In 1.165:1
Frontal area (sq. in.)	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In
L6-250 Cu.In	70-505 & 550 Callai.
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In	DRAIN LOCATIONS AND TYPE
Overflow Separate coolant bottle	Engine block; Plug
	L6-250 Cu.In Left side rear
THERMOSTAT	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In Right and left side
Type Pellet	Radiator-Petcock
Begins to Open at	All Types Lower left rear face
Ently Upened at	Mulypus = 5.00 to tour

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

SUPPLY SYSTEM	CABLE Linen core impregnated
BATTERY	with electrical conducting material and
Voltage Rating and Watts	insulation of rubber with neoprene jacket
L6-250 Cu.ln	
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In 12-3200	COIL
Number of Cells and Plates	Туре
L6-250 Cu,In 6-54	L6-250 Cu.In Seperate from distributor
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In 6-66	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In Integral with distributor
Cold Cranking Rating	70 303 & 330 Calif Integral with distributor
L6-250 Cu.In 0° @ 275 amps;	SPARK PLUGS
- 20° @ 210 amps. @ 60 minutes reserve capacity	Type
V8-305 & 350 Cu.In 0° @ 350 amps;	L6-250 Cu.In
— 20° © 270 amps. @ 100 minutes reserve capacity	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In
Terminal Grounded Negative	Thread Size (mm)
Location Engine compartment, right side front	Gap
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Torque
	101que
GENERATOR	STARTING SYSTEM
Type Diode rectified	STARTING MOTOR
Rating	Rotation (Drive End View) Clockwise
Amps	Test Conditions Engine at operating temp.
Volts	No Load Test
Drive	Amps
Pulley Pitch Diameter	L6-250 Cu.In 49-87
Ratio (Gen. to Engine Speed) 2.73:1	V8-305 & 350 Cu.In
	Volts 10.6
	RPM
REGULATOR	L6-250 Cu.In 5200-10700
Type Micro circuit unit	V8-305 & 350 Cu,In, 7800-12000
integral with alternator	Motor Drive
Voltage 13.8-14.8 @ 85°F	Engagement Solenoid
	Pinion Meshes at Rear
IGNITION SYSTEM	Pinion Tooth No
DISTRIBUTORS Refer to chart below	Mounting Bolted to cylinder block flange
	botton to cylinder block mange

DISTRIBUTORS	Transmission	L6-250 Cu. In.		V8-305 Cu.In.	V8-350 Cu.In.	
Model	Manual	1110666		1112977	1112888	
	Automatic	1112863	1110650 *	1112977	1112888	1112959 *
Type				High Energy Ignition		4
Centrifugal advance	Manual	00@1000		0°@1000	0°@ 1000	1
begins @ RPM	Automatic	0 @ 1100	0°@1000		0.000	0°@1200
Maximum	Manual	20 @ 4200		0	0 -	. 0 0 1200
degrees @ RPM	Automatic	15° @ 4200	15° @ 4200	20° @ 3800	22° @ 4600	20° @ 4200
Vacuum advance	Manual	00@4		-0.0	<u> </u>	20 6 4200
begins @ In. Hg.	Automatic	0°@4	0 ⁰ @4	0°@3	0°@4	_0°@6
Maximum degrees	Manual	23° @ 15		0		
@ In. Hg.	Automatic	18° @ 12	15° @ 13	15°@7	17° @ 11.5	14 ⁰ @ 12
Timing (initial design setting) Crankshaft degrees @ RPM	Manual	6 ⁰ BTC @ 800		8° BTC € 800	6° BTC @ 800	14 6 12
with vacuum line disconnected	Automatic	10° BTC @ 550	10° BTC @ 550	8 ⁰ BTC @ 600	8° BTC @ 600	6° BTC @ 600
Timing mark location			·	Torsional damper	<u>'</u>	t

^{*-}Specific to engine used in California.

CLUTCHES AND TRANSMISSIONS

CLUTCHES

Type - Cubi		bic Inch	L6-250	V8-305	V8-350	
Engine	Availability		Standard	RPO LG3	RPO LM1	
Type			Single dry disc Single dry disc centrifugal			
Clutch	Eff. plate	load, lb.	1650-1900			
cover &	Press. plat		Cast iron Nodular iron			
pressure	Clutch spi	ring type	Diaphragm	Heat treated spring steel		
plate	Clutch sp	ring matl.				
·	Type		S	ingle disc with two friction disc	s	
	Cushions		Flat	spring steel between friction ri		
Dam	Dampers		(a)	10 coil springs		
Driven		OD	9.12	10.		
plate	Friction Total	ID	6.12	6.	50	
•		Total area	71.82	101.54		
		sq. in.			<u> </u>	
		Material	Woven type asbestos			
	Flywheel	Material		Nodular iron		
Flywheel		Material		Heat treated HR steel		
& Ring	Ring	No. of teeth	153		58	
Gear	Gear	PD	12.75	<u> </u>	.0	
		Attachment		Shrink fit		
	Release	Type		Single row ball		
D	rcelease	Lubrication		None, prepacked		
Bearings	Pilot	Туре		Bronze bushing		
	LHOI	Lubrication	None, sintered and oil impregnated			
	Clutch fo	τk	Drop	forged steel, pivot mounted or	ı bail	
Control	Pedal mo	unting		Pendant from brace on dash		
	Lubricati	ion		Crossover shaft		
Clutch hou	ising materi	al		Aluminum alloy		

⁽a) 6 outer coil springs and 3 inner coil springs equally spaced

3 and 4-SPEED TRANSMISSIONS

Transmissio	n			3-Speed	4-Speed_	
Engine	Type - Cu	ibic Inch	L6-250	V8-305	V8-350	
	on Availability		Standard LG3		LM1	
Case Materi		·-,		Cast iron		
	Туре			Remote		
Gear	Control			Lever		
Shift	Location		Steering	Steering column		
Type Material			Helical			
			Forged steel hardened			
	Synchronization			All gears All forward gears All gears		
	Constant mesh gear		All	All gears		
Gears	Sliding		None		Reverse	
	First		3.11:1		2.85:1	
	ł	Second	1.8	34:1	2.02:1	
	Ratios	Third	1.0	1.00:1		
		Fourth			1.00:1	
	1	Reverse	3.2	22:1	2.85:1	
	Туре		М	Meeting Military Spec. MIL-L-2105B		
Lubricant	Capacity	(pts)	3			
	Material			Cast iron		
Extension	Oil		Stee	l encased seat of spring loaded	i silicone	

TRANSMISSIONS

TURBO HYDRA-MATIC TRANSMISSION

Engine	Displacem	ent	L6-250 & V8-305 Cu.In.	V8-350 Cu.In.		
	Type		Automatic hydraulic torque converter with compound planetary gear system - three forward speeds and reverse.			
Location		i Location	Steering column (a)			
General	, Sinector		Actuates controls by a hydraulic evete	on from processized wood type name		
	lever	Quadrant pattern	interested of a nyarada system from pressurized gest to be			
Data	Parking	Type				
	Lock	Operation	Applied by selector lever			
	Method of					
	Flywheel a		Water Steel stamping with welded on ring gear			
	Oil pressure pump		Supplies hydraulic processor from	veided on ring gear		
	Type Manual		Supplies hydraulic pressure from a	in engine driven gear type pump		
			Steel spool valve Establishes range of transmission operation			
	1,,,	Pressure regulator	Provides main	insmission operation		
	Valves	Shift (1-2)	Controls oil pressure for trans-	nission shift from 1.2 - 2.1		
		Shift (2-3)	Controls oil pressure for transmission shift from 1-2 or 2-1 Controls oil pressure for transmission shift from 2-3 or 3-2			
Hydraulic	34 . 3 . 3 .	1	Regulates line pressure wit	h modulator oil		
System	Modulator	Ì	which varies with tore	in modulator on pressure		
			Provides greater flexibility	is attaining desired shife		
	Accumulate	or	quality for various en	in attaining desired shift		
	Ť	Drive	55			
	Pressure	L2	80	60		
	@ Idle (b)	Li	80	87		
	` `	Reverse	84	87		
·	P (D)			91		
Converter	Pump (Driv	e member)	Multivane type, sheet metal blade spot welded to steel pump housing that is an integral part of the converter housing			
	Turbine (Driven member)		Steel axial flow blades assembled between inner & outer steel shells			
Assembly	Stator assembly		Aluminum multivane type blades mounted on a one way (overrunning) roller clutch			
	Stall ratio		2.35			
	Stall speed (RPM)			2.00		
	Diameter (n	ominal)	2110			
	Reaction carrier assembly		11.75			
n.		ier assembly	4 steel pinion gears			
Planetary	Intermediate band		4 steel pinion gears Circular steel with organic lining			
Gear		D (Drive)	2.74:1 - 1.57:1 - 1.00:1			
Set	_!	L2 (Low two)	2.74:1 - 1.57:1 - 1.00:1	2.52:1 - 1.52:1 - 1.00:1		
•		L1 (Low one)	2.74:1	2.52:1 - 1.52:1		
	! }	R (Reverse)	2.07:1	2.52:1		
	Servo Unit	1 (200-200)		1.94:1		
ase	Material		Piston with release spring at			
	Туре		Alumin Three, multiple disk			
	1	Drive plates	Steel with bonded	Four, multiple disk		
	Material	Driven plates	Flat ste			
114-1- · ·	Forward clu		4 each drive & driven plates	·		
lutches			3 each drive & driven plates	5 each drive & driven plates 4 each drive & driven plates		
	Direct clutch			4 620h drive & driven platec		
	Direct clutch Intermediate			2 - 1 1: 2 diven places		
	Intermediate	clutch		3 each drive & driven plates		
	Intermediate Low & Reve	clutch rse clutch	4 each drive & driven plates	3 each drive & driven plates 5 each drive & driven plates		
	Intermediate Low & Reve Release sprir	rse clutch	4 each drive & driven plates Radial row s	3 each drive & driven plates 5 each drive & driven plates seel coil		
orque	Intermediate Low & Reve	rse clutch	4 each drive & driven plates Radial rows 6.44:1 to 1.00	3 each drive & driven plates 5 each drive & driven plates seel coil 5.04:1 to 1.00		
	Intermediate Low & Reve Release sprir Drive (maxir Low 2	rse clutch	4 each drive & driven plates Radial rows 6.44:1 to 1.00 6.44:1 to 2.74	3 each drive & driven plates 5 each drive & driven plates seel coil 5.04:1 to 1.00 5.04:1 to 1.52		
	Intermediate Low & Reve Release sprir Drive (maxir Low 2 Low 1	rse clutch	4 each drive & driven plates Radial row s 6.44:1 to 1.00 6.44:1 to 2.74 6.44:1 to 1.57	3 each drive & driven plates 5 each drive & driven plates seel coil 5.04:1 to 1.00 5.04:1 to 1.52 5.04:1 to 2.52		
	Intermediate Low & Reve Release sprir Drive (maxir Low 2 Low 1 Reverse	rse clutch	4 each drive & driven plates Radial row s 6.44:1 to 1.00 6.44:1 to 2.74 6.44:1 to 1.57 4.86:1 to 2.07	3 each drive & driven plates 5 each drive & driven plates eel coil 5.04:1 to 1.00 5.04:1 to 1.52 5.04:1 to 2.52 3.88:1 to 1.94		
ultiplication	Intermediate Low & Reve Release sprir Drive (maxir Low 2 Low 1 Reverse Type	rse clutch	4 each drive & driven plates Radial row s 6.44:1 to 1.00 6.44:1 to 2.74 6.44:1 to 1.57 4.86:1 to 2.07 Cross-axis cer	3 each drive & driven plates 5 each drive & driven plates teel coil 5.04:1 to 1.00 5.04:1 to 1.52 5.04:1 to 2.52 3.88:1 to 1.94 attifugal		
ultiplication	Intermediate Low & Reve Release sprir Drive (maxir Low 2 Low 1 Reverse	rse clutch	4 each drive & driven plates Radial row s 6.44:1 to 1.00 6.44:1 to 2.74 6.44:1 to 1.57 4.86:1 to 2.07 Cross-axis cer Regulates a pressure proportion	3 each drive & driven plates 5 each drive & driven plates teel coil 5.04:1 to 1.00 5.04:1 to 1.52 5.04:1 to 2.52 3.88:1 to 1.94 trifugal al to car speed which acts		
ultiplication	Intermediate Low & Reve Release sprir Drive (maxir Low 2 Low 1 Reverse Type Operation	rse clutch	4 each drive & driven plates Radial row s 6.44:1 to 1.00 6.44:1 to 2.74 6.44:1 to 1.57 4.86:1 to 2.07 Cross-axis cer Regulates a pressure proportion upon the (1-2) (2-3) shift a	3 each drive & driven plates 5 each drive & driven plates seel coil 5.04:1 to 1.00 5.04:1 to 1.52 5.04:1 to 2.52 3.88:1 to 1.94 atrifugal al to car speed which acts and modulator valves		
orque ultiplication overnor	Intermediate Low & Reve Release sprir Drive (maxir Low 2 Low 1 Reverse Type Operation Type	rse clutch	4 each drive & driven plates Radial row s 6.44:1 to 1.00 6.44:1 to 2.74 6.44:1 to 1.57 4.86:1 to 2.07 Cross-axis cer Regulates a pressure proportion	3 each drive & driven plates 5 each drive & driven plates teel coil 5.04:1 to 1.00 5.04:1 to 1.52 5.04:1 to 2.52 3.88:1 to 1.94 atrifugal al to car speed which acts and modulator valves		

⁽a) Floor mounted available when bucket seats are used; quadrant changes to P-R-N-3-2-1.(b) Conditions: 600 RPM input

ALPHABETICAL OPTION INDEX

(Not for Ordering Purposes)

Option Number	<u>Description</u>	Option Number	Description
AB8	ROOF COVER: Cabriolet	N4 1	STEERING, POWER: Variable Ratio
AK1	BELTS, DELUXE: Color-Keyed Seat and	N65	STOWAWAY SPARE
	Shoulder	PE1	WHEEL TRIM: Wheels, Custom Styled
AU3	DOOR LOCK SYSTEM, POWER	P01 P06	WHEEL TRIM: Wheel Covers, Full
A 0 1	GLASS, SOFT-RAY TINTED: All Windows	OBT	WHEEL TRIM: Trim Rings TIRES: FR78-14/B White Lettered (Radial)
A20	WINDOWS: Swing-Out Rear Side	ÒDΫ	TIRES: FR78-14/B Blackwall (Radial)
A31 B37	WINDOWS: Power FLOOR COVERING: Mats, Color-Keyed Floor	οDW	TIRES: FR78-14/B White Stripe (Radial)
B49	FLOOR COVERING: Mais, Color-Reyer 17001	ĢEG	TIRES: E78-14/B Blackwall (Bias Belted)
549	Rear	ÒЕН	TIRES: E78-14/B White Stripe (Blas Bel-
B80	MOLDINGS: Roof Drip	•	ted)
B84	MOLDINGS: Body Side	UA1	BATTERY, HEAVY-DUTY
B93	MOLDINGS: Door Edge Guard	UM1	RADIO EQUIPMENT: Stereo Tape System w/AM
B96	MOLDINGS: Wheel Opening		Radio
CD4	WINDSHIELD WIPER SYSTEM: Intermittent	UM2	RADIO EQUIPMENT: Stereo Tape System
C50	DEFOGGER, REAR WINDOW: Forced Air		w/AM/FM Stereo Radio
C60	AIR CONDITIONING: Four-Season	UR3	INSTRUMENTATION: Econominder Light
D31	MIRROR: Inside Rearview, Day-Night	U05	HORNS, DUAL
D3 3	MIRROR: Outside Rearview, LH Remote-	U17	INSTRUMENTATION: Special
	Control	U35	CLOCK, ELECTRIC
D35	MIRRORS: Sport, LH Remote-Control and RH	บ58 บ63	RADIO EQUIPMENT: AM/FM Stereo Radio RADIO EQUIPMENT: AM Radio
5.5.5	Manual	U69	RADIO EQUIPMENT: AM RAGIO
D55	CONSOLE Tuin Bonata	U76	RADIO EQUIPMENT: Windshield Antenna
D68 D85	MIRRORS: Sport, Twin Remote PIN STRIPING, BODY SIDE	U80	RADIO EQUIPMENT: Speaker, Rear Seat
F40	SUSPENSION: Heavy-Duty Front and Rear	V01	RADIATOR, HEAVY-DUTY
F41	SUSPENSION: Sport	V30	BUMPER EQUIPMENT: Deluxe Bumpers and
G80	AXLE. REAR: Positraction		Guards
G92	AXLE, REAR: High Altitude Ratio	YF5	CALIFORNIA EMISSION CERTIFICATION
J50	BRAKES, POWER	ZJ3	INTERIOR DECOR PACKAGE
K30	SPEED CONTROL: Cruise-Master	ZJ5	EXTERIOR DECOR PACKAGE
LG3	ENGINE: 305-2 BBL V8	ZJ7	WHEEL TRIM: Wheels, Raily
LM1	ENGINE: 350-4 BBL V8	ZJ9	LIGHTING, AUXILIARY
L22	ENGINE: 250-1 BBL L6	Z26	SS EQUIPMENT
M11	SHIFT LEVER, FLOOR-MOUNTED	11A	SS STRIPING: White
M15	TRANSMISSION: 3-Speed Manua!	13A	SS STRIPING: Silver
M2 0	TRANSMISSION: 4-Speed Wide-Range Manual	19A	SS STRIPING: Black
M40	TRANSMISSION: Turbo Hydra-matic	36A 52A	SS STRIPING: Firethorn SS STRIPING: Gold
N 3 1	STEERING WHEEL: Sport	DZM	33 31K1F1NG: 6010
N33	STEERING WHEEL: Comfortilt		

VINYL ROOF SELECTION (NO SUBSTITUTES ALLOWED)

V	0	V	Δ
	•	•	_

Vinyl Roof	Code	Exterior Color Availability	Pin Stripe Color (Requires DB5)
		49 only	White
		35 only	Blue, Bright
Błack	B\$	19, 36 or 37 only	Red
	l i	All except 19, 35, 36,	
Blue, Dark (Met)	100	37 or 49 11, 13, 28 or 35 only	Black
			Blue, Bright
Buckskin, Light	UU	11, 19, 35, 36, 37, 49, 50, 65 or 67 only	Yellow-Orange
	1 1	78 only	White
Firethorn,			1
Dark (Met)	FF	11, 13, 36, 37 or 65 only	Red
Mahogany (Met)	YY	11, 36, 37 or 50 only	Red
	į [13 on (y	White
	1	19 only	White
	[11 only	Black
Silver (Met)	1 00 [35 only	Blue, Bright
	LI	13, 36 or 37 only	Red
		11 only	Red
White	HW	50 only	Black
		All except 11 or 50	White

COLOR AND TRIM SELECTION

PLEASE NOTE: The exterior and interior combinations shown in the chart below and designated as recommended (R), represent the ideal combinations. Those that are shown as acceptable (A), are attractive, but less desirable than the recommended combinations. Orders for additional combinations may be submitted, provided the dealer initials the appropriate order form box (ZPZ), as verification that the requested combination is definitely desired. <u>CAUTION:</u> Please utilize available color samples when ordering, especially when adding a third color element (Vinyl Top, Exterior Color, Interior Trim) in order to avoid undesirable combinations.

	Black		Buck-			thite	white	white
Seat, Headliner and Door Trim Color	1	Dark	skin	thorn				
			Light	Dark		L		
	Black	Blue	Sale	Fire-	Black,	Blue	Line	fire-
Instrument Panel Pad Color	[Dark	Dark	thorn		Dark	Mid-	thorn
				Đark		İ	night	
	Black		Sdle			Blue	Lime	Fire-
Carpet Color		Dark	Dark	thorn		Dark	Dark	thorn
	Į		t .	Dark	1 (1	Dark

Model

Seat Type

	Cloth Bench	CB81	CUS1 CFF1	
1XX27 - 1XX69				
	Vinyl Bench	V DD	1 VUST VFF1	

CUSTOM II	NTERIORS								
TRIM PA	LOWING TRIMS CONTAIN DELUI NELS, HEADLINER, ACOUSTIC A RIOR DECOR)								
	Knit Clata Bench		PDD1		PFF1	1			
	Sport Cloth Bench			JUST			•		
1XX27									
	Custom Vinyl Bench	XBB1			XFF1	XWE 1	XHDI	XXZ1	XWF1
	Custom Vinyl Bucket	X882			XFF2	XWB2	X #32	XWZ2	XHF2
	Knit Cloth Bench		PODI		PFFI	!			
1XX69	Sport Cloth Bench			JUSI					
	Custon Vinvl Bench	XBB1			XFF1				

					_							البيب
Exterior Paint	Cole	or Co	de									Pin Stripe Color
Color	L	U	T									(Requires D85)
Black	19	19	13	R	Α.	R	R	R	A T	T	R	Red
Blue, Dark (Met)	35	35	28	Α	a	A		A	Ř	1	Τ΄ ΄	Blue, Bright
Blue, Light (Tet)	28	2.8	J	8	R			Ŗ	Ä	Ī		Blue, Bright
Buckskin	[65	65	50	R		H	R	R	Ξ.		R	Yellow-Orange
Cream	120	50	-	R	Á	3.	A	R	¥		Â	Yellow-Orance
firethorn (Het)	136	3 ú	37	Α		R	R	A		i	l R	Red
Green, Dark (Het)	4.9	45	65	A		R		Λ.		T =	1	Wnite
Green, Lime (Hot)	40	40	TIL.	À.		. A	1	Α		7		White
Jahogany (Mct)	37	37	36	А		R	R	_ A	-		I R	Red
Orange, Hedium	78	78	11	" R		R		R			1	Uhite
Saddle, Gedium (Het.	10.7	67	6.	Ā		R		Â			i —	Yellow-Orange
Silver	li3	13	T = 1	R	- 6	Α	R	. Ř	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1 8	Rec
Unite, Antique	1!	11	-	R	. 3	R	2	R	,	1 -=	R	Res
Yellow, Bricht	31	51	11	R		5		5.			1 "	linite

POWER TEAMS

(Refer to next page for option availability and application)

ENGINE	OPTION CONDITION	AXLE	RATIO	
		2.73	3.08	
L22	W/o YF5	Std	G92	
	<u>w/Y</u> F5	-	Std	
LG3	w/o YF5	Std	692	
	w/YF5	Std	-	
LM1	M20		Sta	
	IM40	5+4	592	



<u>Model</u>

1XX17 Nova Hatchback Coupe 1XX27 Nova Coupe 1XX69 Nova 4-Door Sedan

COLOR AND TRIM SELECTION

MUST ORDER	ONE:	ENGINES	_
L22 LG3	250-1 BBL 16 305-2 BBL V8	REGISTRATION (H/A YF5 (Incls J50 Brakes) (H/A MI5 Trans)(Incl	
	250-1 BBL L6 305-2 BBL V8 Brakes)	TION ONLY (REOS YF5) (Reqs M40 Trans) (Reqs M40 Trans)(Inc (N/A M15 Trans)(Incl	

QUICK-SPEC

IF TIRE IN QUICK-SPEC IS NOT DESI YOU MUST "PLUS" ANOTHER TIRE OPTI		8 5	4 8 6 8	8	8	8 9
Transmission, Turbo Hydra-matic Stering, Power Radio, AM Moldings, Body Side Tires, FR78-14/B White Stripe Console (w/Bucket Seats only) Wheel Covers, Full	M40 N41 U63 884 ODH D55 F01	X	XXX	X X X X	X N/I X X X	X NCL X X X
Brakes, Power Glass, Soft-Ray Tinted Alr Conditioning, Four-Season Exterior Decor Package Interior Decor Package	J50 A01 C60 ZJ5 ZJ3		XXX	X X X	X	X X X
Belts, Deluxe Detogger, Rear Window Mats, Color-Keyed Floor Mirrors, LH Remote-Control and RH Manual Sport Wheels, Rally Bumpers and Guards, Deluxe	AK1 C50 B37 D35 ZJ7 V30			X X X X	X X X X X X	X X X
Moldings, Wheel Opening Moldings, Door Edge Guard Speaker, Rear Soat Clock, Electric Moldings, Roof Drip Radio, AM/FM Horns, Oual	B96 B93 U80 U35 B80 U69				X X X	X X X X
Windows, Swing-Out Rear Side Steering Wheel, Sport Lighting, Auxillary Door Lock System, Power Steering Wheel, Comfortilt	A20 N31 ZJ9 AU3 N33					X X X X

		IEW OPTION RESTRICTIONS BEFORE ORDERING
0-S 436	OPTIO	
436	CGO	AIR CONDITIONING: Four-Season (Incls VO)
		Rad w/L22 Eng)
		AXLES, REAR: (See Power Teams Chart)
	G92	High Altitude Ratio
_	G80	Positraction
_	UA 1	BATTERY, HEAVY-DUTY
487	AK1	BELTS, DELUXE: Color-Keved Seat and
		Shoulder (N/A Black Interior Trin)
486	150	BRAKES, POWER: (Incl w/V8 Eng)
486 487	V30	BUMPER EQUIPMENT: Deluxe Bumpers and
407	120	Guards, Front and Rear
	VEE	CALIFORNIA EMISSION CERTIFICATION
	1173	CACTFORNIA ENTSTON CENTS TONION
488	035	CLOCK, ELECTRIC: (Incl w/U:7 (nst)
485	055	CONSOLE: (1XX27 only) (Reas Bucket
		Seats)(Incis Mil Shift Lever w/M15 Trans)
		(Incl w/U17 Inst)
487	C50	DEFOGGER, REAR WINDOW: Forced Air
489	AU3	
487 489 486	ZJ5	EXTERIOR DECOR PACKAGE: (N/A ZZ6 SS) (Incls
_		B84 Migg)

	FLOOR COVERING:
487	B49Carpet, Deluxe Front and Rear B37Mats, Color-Keyed Floor
486	ADI GLASS, SOFT-RAY TINTED: All Windows
488	U05 HORNS, DUAL THISTRUMENTATION:
_	UR3Econominder Light (N/A U17 (nst)
	u17Special (1XX27 and V8 Eng only)(Recs Bucket Seats)(Incls U35 Clock and D55
	Console)
486	ZJ3 INTERIOR DECOR PACKAGE: (Incls D31 Mir)
489	(Incl w/Custom, Knit or Sport Trims) ZJ9 LIGHTING, AUXILIARY
	MIRRORS:
	D31Inside Rearview, Day-Night (Incl w/ZJ3 Int Decor)
	033Outside Rearview, LH Remote-Control (N/A
	226 SS)
487	D35Sport, LH Remote-Control and RH Manual (Incl w/Z26 SS)
	D68Sport, Twin Remote
485	MOLDINGS: B84Body Side (II/A Z25 SS)(Incl w/ZJ5 Ext
402	Decor)
488	893Door Edge Guard 880Roof Drip (Incl w/Z25 SS or Vinyl Roof)
488 488	896 Wheel Opening (4/8 726 55)
	nas Piu STRIPING, BODY SIDE: (N/A Z26 SS)
	VOI RADIATOR, HEAVY-DUTY: (Incl w/C60 Air w/L22
	Eng) RADIO EQUIPMENT:
485	UG3AM Radio
488	U69AM/FM Radio U58AM/FM Stereo Radio
_	UM1Stereo Tape System w/AM Radio
488	UM2Stereo Tape System w/AM/FM Stereo Radio U80Speaker, Rear Seat (Regs U63 or U69
	Radio)
	U76 ~-Windshield Antenna (Incl w/above Radio Equip)
	ROOF COVER: (See Color and Trim Chart)
	Vinyl ABBCabriolet (IXX2) only)(Regs Vinyl Roof
_	Color Code)(N/A A20 Windows)
	Z26 SS EQUIPHENT: (N/A Two-Tone Paint or 1XX69) (Incls D35 Mir, N31 Strg Wheel, F40 Susp
	and POG Trim Rings)(F41 Susp Optional)
_	MII SHIFT LEVER, FLOOR-MOUNTED: (Regs MI5 Trans)(Incl w/D35 Console)
	K30 SPEED CONTROL: Cruise-Master (Regs V8 Eng
485	and M40 Trans) N41 STEERING, POWER: Variable Ratio
_	STEERING WHEELS:
489	N33Comfortilt (w/H15 Trans Regs M11 Shift Lever)
489	N31 Sport (Incl w/Z26 SS)
	SS STRIPING, OPTIONAL: (Reqs 226 SS and ZP2 Dealer Verification) (Refer to page 4 for
	standard stripe colors)
. —	19ABlack 3GAFirethorn
=	52AGold
	13ASilver 11AWhite
=	NG5 STOWANAY SPARE: (Sto on 1XX17)
	SUSPENSION: Heavy-Duty Front and Rear (Incl w/Z26 SS)
	F40Heavy-Duty Front and Rear (Incl w/Z26 SS) F41Sport (Reqs Radial Tires)(N/A L22 Eng or
_	F40 Susp)
	TIRES: (9/W: Blackwall, W/S: White Stripe, W/L: White Lettered) Blas Belted Ply (14/B)
	Blas Beited Ply (14/B)
	QEGE78 B/W (Base) QEHE78 W/S
	Steel Belted Radial Ply (14/8)
485	QDVFR78 B/W QDWFR78 W/S
400	QBTFR78 W/L TRANSMISSIONS:
	TRANSMISSIONS: M153-Speed Manual
	M153-Speed Manual M204-Speed Wide-Range Manual (Regs LH; Eng)
485	H40Turbo Hydra-matic
487	WHEEL TRIM: ZJ7Wheels, Raily (N/A 226 \$5)(Incls P06 Trim
	Rings)
	PO6Trim Rings (N/A PO1 Wheel Covers)(Incl w/Z26 SS)
	PE1Wheels, Custom Styled (Regs Radia)
485	Tires)(N/A Z26 SS) PO!Wheel Covers, full (N/A Z26 SS or PE)
	Wheeis)
	A31 Power
489	A20Swing-Out Rear Side (%/A 1XX69) CD4 WINDSHIELD WIPER SYSTEM: Intermittent
	COA MINOSULETO MILETÉ 2/212/2 IULBUMITTEUL

NOVA SS STRIPING

PLEASE NOTE: The exterior striping combinations shown below are the standard combinations. However, if a combination other than the standard combination is desired, the dealer MUST initial the ZP2 override option on the order form for verification that the requested combination is definitely desired.

RPO Z26 (MUST BE SPECIFIED)

VINYL TOP APPLICATION

		Vinyl	Roof	Color		
Black	Blue Dark (Met)	Buck- skin Light	Fire- thorn Dark (Met)	Maho- gany (Met)	Silver (Met)	White
₿B	ga	บป	FF	_ YY	00	WW

Exterior Paint Color and Code

Black	19	Gold	-	Gold		_	Silver	White
Blue, Dark (Met)	35	Silver	White	Gold	-	_	Silver	White
Blue, Light (Met)	28	Black	Black	-	-		-	White
Buckskin	65	Black	-	Black	Firethorn	Firethorn		White
Cream	50	Black		Gold	-	Firethorn		White
Firethorn (Met)	36	Black	_	Gold	White	White	Silver	White
Green, Dark (Met)	49	Gold	-	Gold				White
Green, Lime (Met)	40	Black	-		-	-		White
Mahogany (Met)	37	Silver		Gold	Gold	Gold	Silver	White
Orange, Medium	78	Black		Black	_	-		White
Saddle, Medium (Met)	67	Black	-	Gold	-	-		White
Silver	13	Black	Black		Firethorn	Black	Firethorn	Firethorn
White, Antique	11	Black	Black	Black	Firethorn	Black	Firethorn	Firethorn
Yellow, Bright	51	Black	-	_	-	-		Black

SOLID PAINT APPLICATION

Exterior Paint	7.00	lor	Stripe
Color	-		
C0101	Co		Cotor
	L	Įυ	i
Black	19	19	Gold
Blue, Dark (Met)	35	35	White
Blue, Light (Met)	28	28	White
Buckskin	65	65	Black
Cream	50	50	Black
Firethorn (Met)	36	36	White
Green, Dark (Met)	49	49	Gold
Green, Lime (Met)	40	40	White
Mahogany (Met)	37	37	Gold
Orange, Medium	78	78	Black
Saddle, Medium (Met)	67	67	Black
Silver	13	13	Firethorn
White, Antique	1 1	11	Firethorn
Yellow, Bright	51	51	Black

NOVA STANDARD



Model 1XX17 Nova Standard Hatchback Coupe 1XX27 Nova Standard Coupe 1XX69 Nova Standard 4-Door Sedan

COLOR AND TRIM SELECTION

MUST ORDER	ONE:	ENGINES	
ALL EYCEP	T CALLFORNIA I	REGISTRATION (N/A YF5)	
	250-1 BBL L6		
LG3		(Incls 150 Brakes) (N/A M15 Trans)(Incls 15	0
_	Brakes)		
	RNIA REGISTRA	TION ONLY (REQS YFS)	
L22		(Reqs M40 Trans)	
LG3	305-2 BBL V8	(Regs M40 Trans)(Incls J	50
	Brakes)		
LMI	350-4 BBL V8	(Regs M40 Trans)(incls J	50
	Brakes)	•	

QUICK-SPEC

IF TIRE IN QUICK-SPEC IS NOT DESIR YOU MUST "PLUS" ANOTHER TIRE OPTIC		8	8	8 7	4 8 8 A	8 9
Transmission, Turbo Hydra-matic Steering, Power Radio, AM Moidings, Body Side Tires, FR78-14/B White Stripe Comsole (w/Bucket Seats Only) Wheel Trim: Wheel Covers, Full	M40 N41 U63 B84 QDW D55 P01	X X X X X	XXXX	XXXX	X X X X X	x x x x
Brakes, Power Glass, Soff-Ray Tinted Air Conditioning, Four-Season Belts, Deluxe Exterior Decor Package	J 50 A01 C60 AK1 ZJ 5		X	XXX	X	X X X
Defogger, Rear Window Floor Covering: Mats, Color-Keyed Floor Interior Decor Package Mirrors, LH Remote-Control and	C50 B37 ZJ3			X	X X X	×
RH Manual Sport Bumper Equipment: Bumpers and Guards, Deluxe Moldings, Wheel Opening	¥30 B96			X	X	×
Moldings, Door Edge Guard Wheel Trim: Wheels, Rally Speaker, Rear Seat Windows, Swing-Out Rear Side Clock, Electric	893 2J7 U80 A20 U35				X X X X	X X X
Steering Wheel, Sport Radio, AM/FM Lighting, Auxiliary Door Lock System, Power Steering Wheel, Comfortilt Horns, Dual	431 249 249 AU3 N33 V05					x x x x x

PLEAS	REVIEW OPTION RESTRICTIONS BEFORE ORDERING	
Q-5	OPTION	
0-5 486	C60 AIR CONDITIONING: Four-Season (Incls VO)	
	Rad w/L22 Eng)	
	AXLES, REAR: (See Power Teams Chart)	
	G92High Altitude Ratio	
	G80Positraction	
	UAI BATTERY, HEAVY-DUTY	
486	AK1 BELTS, DELUXE: Color-Keyed Seat and	
	Shoulder (N/A Black Interior Trim)	
486 487	JSO BRAKES, POWER: (Incl w/V8 Eng)	
487	V30 BUMPER EQUIPMENT: Deluxe Bumpers and	
	Guards. Front and Rear	
_	YFS CALIFORNIA EMISSION CERTIFICATION	
488 485	U35 CLOCK, ELECTRIC: (Incl w/U17 Inst)	
485	D55 CONSOLE: (1XX27 only)(Reqs Bucket	
	Seats) (Incls Mil Shift Lever w/M15 Trans	,
	(Incl w/U17 Inst)	

487	C50	DEFOGGER, REAR WINDOW: Forced Air DOOR LOCK SYSTEM, POWER
489 486	715	EXTERIOR DECOR PACKAGE: (N/A Z26 SS) (Incls
	247	B84 MIdg)
	846	FLOOR COVERING:
487	B49	Carpet, Deluxe Front and Rear
486	A01	Mats, Color-Keyed Floor GLASS, SOFT-RAY-TINTED: All Windows HORNS, DUAL
489	UQ5	HORNS, DUAL
		INSTRUMENTATION:
	U17	Econominder Light (N/A U17 Inst)Special (1XX27 and V8 Eng only)(Reqs
_	• • • •	Bucket Seats)(Incls U35 Clock and D55
407		Console)
487	¥ 233	(incl w/Custom, Knit or Sport Trims)
489	ZJ9	LIGHTING, AUXILIARY
		MIRRORS:
	D31	Inside Rearview, Day-Night (Incl w/ZJ3 Int Decor)
	033	Outside Rearview, LH Remote-Control (N/A
407	0.76	Z26 SS)
487	035	Sport, LH Remote-Control and RH Manual (Incl w/Z26 SS)
	D68	Sport, Twin Remote
		MOLDINGS:
485	884	Body Side (N/A Z26 SS)(Incl w/ZJ5 Ext Decor)
488	B93	Door Edge Guard
_	B80	Door Edge GuardRoof Drip (Incl w/Z26 SS or Vinyl Roof)
487	896	Wheel Opening (N/A Z26 SS) PIN STRIPING, BODY SIDE: (N/A Z26 SS)
	103	RADIATOR, HEAVY-DUTY: (Incl W/C60 Air W/L22
_		Eng)
		RADIO EQUIPMENT:
485 489		AM Radio AM/FM Radio
307		AM/FM Storeo Radio
	UM1	Stereo Tape System w/AM Radio
488	UMZ	Stereo Tape System w/AM/FM Stereo Radio Speaker, Rear Seat (Reqs U63 or U69
400	000	Radia)
	y U76	Windshield Antenna (Incl w/above Radio
		Equip) ROOF COVER: (See Color and Trim Chart)
		Viny!
_	AB8	Cabriolet (1XX27 only)(Reqs Vinyl Roof
	726	Color Code)(N/A A20 Windows)
	226	Color Code) (N/A AZO Windows) SS EQUIPMENT: (N/A Two-Tone Paint or 1XX69) (Incls D35 Mir, N31 Strg Wheel, F40 Susp and P06 Trim Rings) (F41 Susp Optional) SHIFT IEVER F100R-MOUNTED: (Reas M15
		and PO6 Trim Rings)(F41 Susp Optional)
	M11	SHIFT LEVER, FLOOR-MOUNTED: (Regs M15 Trans)(Incl W/D55 Console)
	к30	SPEED CONTROL: Cruise-Master (Regs V8 Eng
_		and M40 Trans) STEERING, POWER: Variable Ratio STEERING WHEELS:
485	N 4 T	STEERING, POWER: Variable Ratio
489	1133	Comfortilt (w/M15 Trans Regs M11 Shift
—		Lever)
<u>489</u>	N31	Sport (Incl w/Z26 SS) SS STRIPING, OPTIONAL: (Regs Z26 SS and ZP2
		Dealer Verification) (Refer to page 6 for
		standard stripe colors)
		Black Firethorn
—		Gold
_	13A	Silver
		White
_	N65	STOMANAY SPARE: (Std on 1XX17) SUSPENSION:Heavy-Duty Front and Rear (Incl w/Z26 SS)
	F40	Heavy-Duty Front and Rear (Incl w/226 SS)
=	F41	Sport (Reqs Radial Tires)(N/A L22 Eng or
		F40 Susp) TIRES: (R/W: Blackwall, W/S: White Stripe.
		TIRES: (B/W: Blackwall, W/S: White Stripe, W/L: White Lettered)
		Bias Belted Ply (14/B) E78 B/W (Base)
	OE H	E/8 8/W (Base)
	QL.	Steel Beited Radial Ply (14/8)
	QDΥ	
485		FR78 W/SFR78 W/L
_	ŲĐ,	TRANSMISSIONS:
	M15	
405		4-Speed Wide-Range Manual (Regs LM1 Eng)
485		Turbo Hydra-matic WH <u>EEL TRIM:</u>
488	ŽJ7	Wheels, Rally (N/A Z26 SS)(Incls P06 Trim
	801	Rings) Trim Rings (N/A PO1 Wheel Covers)(Incl
	700	w/Z26 SS)
_	PE1	Wheels, Custom Styled (Regs Radial Tires)
485	P01	Wheel Covers, Full (N/A ZZ6 SS or PEI Wheels)
		wingows:
	A31	Power
48B	A20)Swing-Out Rear Side (N/A 1XX69) <u>WINDSHIELD WIPER SYSTEM:</u> Intermittent
	004	and a second sec

REVISED: 7-25-75

NOVA SS STRIPING

PLEASE NOTE: The exterior striping combinations shown below are the standard combinations. However, if a combination other than the standard combination is desired, the dealer MUST initial the ZP2 override option on the order form for verification that the requested combination is definitely desired.

RPO Z26 (MUST BE SPECIFIED)

VINYL TOP APPLICATION

		Vinyl	Roof	Color		
Black	Blue Dark (Met)	Buck- skin Light	Fire- thorn Dark (Met)	Maho- gany (Met)	Silver (Met)	White
88	מכ	บบ	FF	YY	00	ww

Exterior Paint Color

	and Code								
✓	Black	19	Gold	-	Gold	-	-	Silver	White
	Blue, Dark (Met)	35	Silver	White	Gold	-	= -	Silver	White
_	Blue, Light (Mct)	28	Black	Black	-	-	-	-	White
✓	Buckskin	65	Black	-	Black	Firethorn	Firethorn		White
	Cream	50	Black	-	Gold	-	Firethorn	-	White
	Firethorn (Met)	36	Black	-	Gold	White	White	Silver	White
✓	Green, Dark (Met)	49	Gold	_	Gold	-	-	-	White
	Green, Lime (Met)	40	Black	-	_				White
	Mahogany (Met)	37	Silver	-	Gold	Gold	Gold	Silver	White
	Orange, Medium	78	Black		Black	_	_	- -	White
٧.	Saddle, Medium (Met)	67	Black	-	Gold	-	-	-	White
	Silver	13	Black	Black	-	Firethorn	Black	Firethorn	
	White, Antique	111	Black	Black	Black	Firethorn	Black	Firethorn	Firethorn
	Yellow, Bright	51	Black	-	-		-	-	Black

SOLID PAINT APPLICATION

	Exterior Paint	Co	lor	Stripe
	Color	Co	de .	Color
		_ [Ü	
✓	Black	19	19	Gold
	Blue, Dark (Met)	35	35	White
	Blue, Light (Met)	28	28	White
✓	Buckskin	65	65	Black
	Cream	50	50	Black
-	Firethorn (Met)	36	36	White
√,	Green, Dark (Met)	4.9	49	Gold
į	Green, Lime (Met)	40	40	White
	Mahogany (Met)	37	37	Gold
	Orange, Nedium	78	78	Black
∢ ,	Saddle, Medium (Met)	57	67	Black
	Silver	13	13	Firethorn
	White, Antique	11	11	Firethorn
Į	Yellow, Bright	51	51	Black

NOVA 1976 VEHICLES WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Prices shown are effective with initial shipments of 1976 Vehicles

	Description	Model Number	Body Code	Wheel-	Desier invoice Amount*	Desier Price	Factory D&H§	List Price	Mfr's Sgt'd Retail Prices	Desti- nation Charge & Group Number	Totai
_	6-Cylinder Engir	ne			-			•			
•	Hatchback Coupe—									_	
	6-Passenger	1XX17	_	111*					3416./1	7	
	2-Door Coupe-								3247 60	7	
	6-Passenger	1XX27	_	1117					3247.00	•	
	4-Door Sedan			111"					3282.60	7	
	6-Passenger			111							
•	8-Cylinder Engi	ne									
	Hatchback Coupe—								3578.71	7	
	6-Passenger	1XX17	_	111*					00.0	• ——	
	2-Door Coupe-								3412.60	7	
	6-Passenger	1XX27	_	111*					_ · · •		
	4-Door Sedan	44400		111*					3447.60	7	
	6-Passenger	1XX69									

Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Prices do not include applicable destination charges, state and local taxes, license fees, options or accessories. Refer to Dealer Order Guide for California Requirements.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES WHEN INSTALLED BY CHEVROLET

Description	Option Number	Dealer Invoice Amount*	Desier Price	Factory D&Hi	List Price	Mfr's Suggester Retail Price ◊
REFER TO DEALER ORDER GUIDE F	OR OPT	ION AVA	ILABILI	TY AND A	APPLICA	ATION
Air Conditioning: Four-Season. Includes 55-amp						
generator and increased cooling.	C60					479.00
With 6-cylinder engine. Also includes V01 radiator	C60					452.00
With 8-cylinder engine	000					
Axles, Rear:	G92					13.00
High Altitude Ratio	G80					5 1.00
	UA1					16.00
Battery, Heavy-Duty: 15-plate, 80-amp-hr	2					
Replacing standard number of belts. Coupes and Sedans with bench seat—6 seat and 2 front						
shoulder	AK1					17.00
Coupes with bucket seats—5 seat and 2 front shoulder	AK1					14.00
Brakes. Power. Standard with V8 engine	J50					58.00
	•					
Bumper Equipment: Bumpers and Guards, Deluxe. Front and Rear. Includes black resilient impact strips	V30					63.00
California Emission Certification: Includes all testing, equipment and /or certification necessary for registration in the	wee.					50.00
State of California	YF5					18.00
Clock, Electric: Included with U17 special instrumentation	U35					10.00
Console: Included with U17 special instrumentation. Includes M11 floor-mounted shift lever with M15 3-speed		•				71.00
transmission	D55					43.00
Defogger, Rear Window: Forced-Air	C50					40.00
Door Lock System, Power:						82.00
Coupe	AU3					89.00
Sedan	AU3					*
Engines: (Refer to Dealer Order Guide for California						
Requirements)				NO ADDITIO	ONAL CHAP	iGE
250-1 BBL L6	L22 LG3			NO ADDITIO		
305-2 BBL V8	LM 1					85.00
350-4 BBL V8	E. 1					
Exterior Decor Package: Includes bright side window.						
door frame and B84 body side moldings.	2,15					73.00
Sedans	ZJ5					73.00

Dealer Invoice Amount includes Holdback Amount retained for dealer's account in accordance with Vehicle Terms of Sale Bulletin.

[§] D&H amounts reflect provision for pass through of tire weight tax imposed on manufacturer or importer of tires.

[♦] State and local taxes not included.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES WHEN INSTALLED BY CHEVROLET

Description	Option Number	Dealer Invoice Amount*	Dealer Price	Factory D&Hs	List Price	Mfr's Suggeste Retail Price ♦
REFER TO DEALER ORDER GUIDE F	OR OPT	ION AVAI	ILABILi7	TY AND A	PPLICA	TION
Floor Covering:					•	
Carpet, Deluxe. Front and Rear	349					32.00
Mars, Color-Keyed Floor: 2 front and 2 rear	837					15.00
Glass, Soft-Ray Tinted: All Windows	A01					46.00
Horns, Dual	U 0 5					6.00
Instrumentation: Econominder Light.						
Special. Includes U35 clock located in instrument panel: tachometer, fuel, ammeter, temperature and oil pressure	UR3					16.00
gauges located on floor console plus D55 console	U 1 7					160.00
Interior Decor Package: Includes D31 mirror, cigarette lighter, glove compartment light, right front door jamb dome light switch and additional bright framing on instrument cluster.						
Included with custom, knit and sport trims.	ZJ3					25.00
Lighting, Auxiliary: (A) Ashtray Light						
(B) Courtesy Lights						
(C) Glove Compartment Light						
(D) Luggage Compartment Light						
(E) Underhood Light						
(F) Headlight Warning Buzzer						
(G) Front Door Jamb Switch (H) Rear Door Jamb Switches						
Hatchback Coupe without ZJ3 interior decor package or						
custom knit and sport trims. Includes A, B, C, E, F & G	710					
Hatchback Coupe with ZJ3 interior decor package or custom	ZJ9					33.00
knit and sport trims, includes A, B, E & F	ZJ9					26.00
2-Door Coupe without ZJ3 interior decor package or custom	200					20.00
knit and sport trims. Includes A. B. C. D. F. F.& G.	ZJ9					33.00
2-Door Coupe with ZJ3 interior decor package or custom knit						
and sport trims. Includes A, B, D, E & F	ZJ9					26.00
4-Door Sedan without ZJ3 interior decor package or custom knit and sport trims. Includes A, B, C, D, E, F, G & H						
4-Door Sedan with ZJ3 interior decor package or custom knit	ZJ9					38.00
and sport trims. Includes A, B, D, E, F & H	ZJ9					31.00
Mirrors:	233					31.00
Inside Rearview, Day-Night. Included with ZJ3 Interior Decor	031					7.00
Outside Rearview, LH Remote-Control	033					14.00
Sport, LH Remote-Control and RH Manual. Included with 726						. 4.00
Nova SS	D35					27.00
Sport, Twin-Remote. Body-colored. Without Z26 Nova SS						
With Z26 Nova SS.	D68					46.00
Moldinas:	D68					20.00
Body Side. Included with ZJ5 Exterior Decor Package	B84					38.00
Door Edge Guard. Coupes						
Sedans	893		•			7.00
Hoof Drip. Included with Z26 Nova SS or vinyl roof	B93 B80					11.00
Wheel Opening	B96					16.00 19.00
Pin Striping, Body Side	D85					
Paints, Exterior:	065					26.00
Solid				NO ADDITION	IAL CHARC	_
Two-Tone. Includes bright metal outline moldings				ווווטעא טא	AL CHARG	40.00
Radiator, Heavy-Duty: Included with C60 are						. 3.00
conditioning with L22 250-1 BBL engine	V01					27.00
Radio Equipment:						
AM Radio. Pushbutton	U 63					75.00
AM /FM Radio. Pushbutton	U69					137.00
AM /FM Stereo Radio. Pushbutton	U58					226.00
Stereo Tape System with AM Radio. Pushbutton	UM1					209.00
Speaker, Rear Seat	UM2					324.00
Windshield Antenna. Included with radios	U80					21.00
The second section is a second	U76					16.00

^{*} Dealer Invoice Amount includes Holdback Amount retained for dealer's account in accordance with Vehicle Terms of Sale Builetin.

[§] D&H amounts reflect provision for pass through of tire weight tax imposed on manufacturer or importer of tires. ♦ State and local taxes not included.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES WHEN INSTALLED BY CHEVROLET

	Description	Option Number	Desier Invoice Amount*	Dealer Price	Factory D&Hi	List Price	Mfr's Suggeste Retail Price♦
	REFER TO DEALER ORDER GUIDE FO	OR OPTI	ON AVA	- ILABILIT	Y AND A	PPLICA	TION
	of Cover:						96.00
	d. Includes bright roof drip moldings						30.50
	emeplate on rear quarter panel plus Landau styled vinyi top	AB8					150.00
grille drip mirre rings whe	Equipment: Includes black painted diamond pattern e with pright trim: black accented window frames: 880 roof moidings: D35 LH remote-control and RH manual sport ors: raily type wheels with special center caps and P06 trims: F40 special front and rear suspension; N31 sport steering et: Nova S5 decals on fender and deck lid plus S5 emblems wille and steering wheel. Also includes choice of lower body striping.						
	atchback Coupe	Z26					187.00
	Door Coupe	Z26					187.00
Shi	ft Lever, Floor-Mounted: Includes rubber boot on						29.00
shift	t lever. Included with D55 console	M11					
Spe	ed Control: Cruise-Master	K30					73.00
Ste	ering, Power: Variable Ratio	N41					136.00
	ering Wheel:						52.00
	nfortift	N33 N31					16.00
		1451					
	Striping, Optional:	19A				ONAL CHAR	
	ethorn	36A				ONAL CHAR	
Gol	d.,	52A				ONAL CHAR	
	(er	13A				ONAL CHAR ONAL CHAR	
	ite	11A			110 40011.		
	owaway Spare: Standard on Hatchback Coupe	N65					15.11
	Vith E78-14 /B bias belted ply tiresVith FR78-14 /B steel belted ply tires	N65					(-0.78
	spensions:						
	avy-Duty Front and Rear. Included with Z26 Nova SS.						
	ncludes special front stabilizer, front and rear springs and						
, 17	natching rear shock absorbers						
✓	6-cylinder	F40					6.00
	Without N41 steering or bias belted tires	F40					6.00
	With bias belted tires without N41 steering	F40					29.00
	With N41 steering and bias belted tires	F40					6.00 6.00
	8-cylinder	F40					0.00
	ort. Includes rear stabilizer, special front stabilizer plus special front and rear shock absorbers and 14" x 7" wheels.						
s	Without Z26 Nova SS	F41					32.00
	With Z26 Nova SS	F41					25.00
Tir	ret:						365
	8-14 /8 Bias Belted Ply Blackwall. (Standard)	QEG			NO ADDITE	ONAL CHAP	IGE
	8-14 /8 Bias Belted Ply White Stripe.						
2	2-Door Coupe and Sedan.	QEH					33.00
	Without N65 stowaway spare	QEH					26.00
+	Hatchback Coupes	QEH					26.00
	78-14 /B Steel Belted Radial Ply Blackwall						
2	2-Door Coupe or Sedan	QDV					105.7
	Without N65 stowaway spare	QDV					84.40
١	Hatchback Coupe	QDV					84.40
	78-14 /B Steel Belted Radial Ply White Stripe.						
:	2-Door Coupe and Sedan						140.75
	Without N65 stowaway spare	MdD					112.40
	With N65 stowaway spare	wap wap					112.40
	178-14 /B Steel Belted Radial Ply White Lettered.	4511					
	2-Door Coupe and Sedan						154.7
	Without N65 stowaway spare	QBT					123.40
	With N65 stowaway spare	QBT					123.40
	Hatchback Coupe	QBT					

^{*} Dealer Invoice Amount includes Holdback Amount retained for dealer's account in accordance with Vehicle Terms of Sale Bulletin. § D&H amounts reflect provision for pass through of tire weight tax imposed on manufacturer or importer of tires.

State and local taxes not included.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES WHEN INSTALLED BY CHEVROLET

Trim, Interior: Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucket Seats: Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucket Seats: Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. 255.0 Cloth. Knit or Sport Cloth. Custom Vinyl Wheel Trim: Trim Rings. Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 rally wheels Wheel Covers, Full. P01 Wheels, Custom Styled. Wheels, Rally Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. ZJ7 Windows: Rower, Electric Coupes. Sedan. A31 Sedan. A31 Swing-Out Rear Side. A20 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 180.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 200.0 255.0 700.	Transmissions: 3-Speed Manual. 4-Speed Wide-Range Manual Turbo Hydra-matic. Trim, Interior: Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. With Custom Interior, Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor.	M15 M20 M40	ION AVA	ILABILI			ON
3-Speed Manual. M15 VO ADDITIONAL CHARGE 4-Speed Wide-Range Manual M20 242.0 Trim, Interior: Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. 180.0 Bucket Seats: Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. 255.0 Bucket To Sport Cloth. 20.0 Custom Vinyl NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE Cloth. 20.0 Custom Vinyl NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE Trim Rings, Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 railly wheels P06 33.0 Wheel Covers Full. P01 30.0 Wheels. Custom Styled. PE1 116.0 Wheels. Custom Styled. PE1 116.0 Wheels Ally Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. ZJ7 60.0 Windows: Power. Electric Coupes. A31 99.0 Sedan. A31 99.0 Swing-Out Rear Side. A20	3-Speed Manual. 4-Speed Wide-Range Manual Turbo Hydra-matic. Trim, Interior: Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. With Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor.	M20 M40			NO ADDITIO	NAL CHARGE	
4-Speed Wide-Range Manual M20 Turbo Hydra-matic M40 Trim, Interior: Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucket Seats. Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucket Seats. Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Cloth. Knit or Sport Cloth. Custom Vinyl Wheel Trim: Trim Rings. Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 rally wheels P06 Wheel Covers, Full. Wheels Custom Styled. Wheels Custom Styled. Wheels Rally Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. Vindows: Power. Electric Coupes. Sedan. A31 Sedan. Sedan. A31 Sedan. A31 Seving-Out Rear Side.	4-Speed Wide-Range Manual Turbo Hydra-matic. Trim, Interior: Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. With Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor.	M20 M40			NO ADDITIO	NAL CHARGE	
Trim, Interior: Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucket Seats: Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucket Seats. Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. 255.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGES: Cloth. Knit or Sport Cloth. Custom Vinyl Wheel Trim: Trim Rings. Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 rally wheels P06 Wheel Covers. Full. Wheels. Custom Styled. PE1 Wheels. Rally Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. Lug nuts and P06 trim rings. ZJ7 Windows: Power. Electric Coupes. Sedan. A31 Swing-Out Rear Side. A31 Swing-Out Rear Side.	Trim, Interior: Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. With Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor.	M40					
Trim, Interior: Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucket Seats: Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. ADDITIONAL CHARGES: Cloth. Knit or Sport Cloth. Custom Viny! Wheel Trim: Trim Rings: Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 rally wheels Wheel Covers, Full. Wheels, Custom Styled. Wheels, Custom Styled. Wheels, Rally Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. Power. Electric Coupes. Sedan. Sedan. Sedan. Sedan. Sedan. Sidan. A31 Seving-Out Rear Side. NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE 255.0 NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE 256.0 257.0 260.0 270.0 280	Trim, Interior: Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. With Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor.						242.00
Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. With Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat. door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucket Seats. Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor ADDITIONAL CHARGES: Cloth. Knit or Sport Cloth. Custom Vinyl Wheel Trim: Trim Rings. Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 raily wheels Wheel Covers. Full. Wheels. Custom Styled. Wheels. Custom Styled. Wheels. Raily Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. Windows: Power. Electric Coupes. Sedan. A31 99.0 Swing-Out Rear Side. NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE 255.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 255.0 265.0 270.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 256.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 257.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 ADDIT	Seats: Bench Without Custom Interior. With Custom Interior, Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor.	1					260.00
Without Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucket Seats. Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucket Seats. Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Cloth. Knit or Sport Cloth. Custom Vinyl. Wheel Trim: Trim Rings. Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 rally wheels P06 Wheels. Custom Styled. Wheels. Custom Styled. Wheels. Rally Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. ZJ7 Windows: Power. Electric Coupes. Sedan. A31 Sedan. Swing-Out Rear Side. NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE 180.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.0 255.0 265.0 270.0 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 260.0 270.0 270.0 270.0 270.0 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 27	Bench Without Custom Interior. With Custom Interior, Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor.	1					
With Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucker Seats. Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. ADDITIONAL CHARGES: Cloth. Knit or Sport Cloth. Custom Vinyl. Wheel Trim: Trim Rings. Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 raily wheels P06 Wheels. Gustom Styled. Wheels. Gustom Styled. Wheels. Raily Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. Vindows: Power. Electric Coupes. Sedan. Sedan. A31 99.0 Swing-Out Rear Side.	With Custom Interior, includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor	1					
With Custom Interior. Includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. Bucker Seats. Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. ADDITIONAL CHARGES: Cloth. Knit or Sport Cloth. Custom Vinyl. Wheel Trim: Trim Rings. Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 raily wheels P06 Wheels. Gustom Styled. Wheels. Gustom Styled. Wheels. Raily Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. Vindows: Power. Electric Coupes. Sedan. Sedan. A31 99.0 Swing-Out Rear Side.	With Custom Interior, includes deluxe seat, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor	1			NO ADDITIO	NAL CHARGE	
decor. Bucket Seats. includes deluxe seats. door trim panels. headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor. ADDITIONAL CHARGES: Cloth. Knit or Sport Cloth. Custom Vinyl. Wheel Trim: Trim Rings. Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 rally wheels P06 Wheel Covers. Full. P01 Wheels. Custom Styled. Wheels. Rally includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. Windows: Power. Electric Coupes. Sedan. A31 Swing-Out Rear Side. 180.00 255.0 265.0 270.00 NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 20.00 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE 20.00 ADDITIONAL CHARGE ADDITIO	decor						
Bucket Seats. Includes deluxe seats, door trim panels, headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor	Bucket Seats. Includes deluxe seats door trim panels	r					
headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor ADDiTIONAL CHARGES: Cloth							180.00
ADDITIONAL CHARGES: Cloth.	headliner, accoustic materials and ZJ3 interior decor	•					255.00
Cloth	ADDITIONAL CHARGES:						255.00
## 20.0 Custom Vinyl	Cloth						20.00
Wheel Trim: 7rim Rings. Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 rally wheels Wheel Covers. Full. P01 33.0 Wheel Covers. Full. P01 30.0 Wheels. Custom Styled. PE1 116.0 Wheels. Rally Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. ZJ7 60.0 Windows: Power. Electric A31 99.0 Coupes A31 140.0 Sedan A30 480 Swing-Out Rear Side A20 480	Knit or Sport Cloth						20.00
Trim Rings. Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 rally wheels P06 33.0 Wheel Covers. Full. P01 30.0 Wheels. Custom Styled. PE1 116.0 Wheels. Rally Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. ZJ7 60.0 Windows: Power. Electric Coupes A31 99.0 Sedan A31 140.0 Swing-Out Rear Side A20 48.0	Custom Vinyl				NO ADDITIO	NAL CHARGE	
Wheel Covers. Full. P01 30.0 Wheels. Custom Styled. PE1 116.0 Wheels. Rally Includes special wheels and center caps, bright lug nuts and P06 trim rings. ZJ7 60.0 Windows: Rower. Electric 200es. A31 99.0 Sedan A31 140.0 34.0 Swing-Out Rear Side A20 48.0 48.0	Wheel Trim:						
Wheels. Custom Styled	Irim Rings. Included with Z26 Nova SS and ZJ7 rally wheels	P06					33.00
Wheels. Hally Includes special wheels and center caps, bright Lug nuts and P06 trim rings	Wheels Custom Styled	PO1					30.00
Lig nuts and P06 trim rings	Wheels, Rally Includes special wheels and capter sacs brink	PE1					116.00
Windows: Power. Electric Coupes A31 99.0 Sedan A31 140.0 Swing-Out Rear Side A20 48.0	lug nuts and PO6 trim rings	7.17					60.00
Coupes A31 99.0 Sedan A31 140.0 Swing-Out Rear Side A20 48.0	Windows:						00.00
Sedan A31 140.0 Swing-Out Rear Side A20 48.0							
Sedan A31 140.0 Swing-Out Rear Side A20 48.0	Coupes	A31					99.00
Swing-Dut Hear Side. A20 48.0 Windshield Wiper System: Intermittent CD4 28.0	Sedan	A 2 1					140.00
Windshield Wiper System: Intermittent CD4 28.0	Swing-Out Rear Side	A20					48.00
	windshield Wiper System: Intermittent	CD4					28.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
						-	
			·				
		_					
						-	
			·				
						 	
			·			 	
							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		- -					
			·				

Dealer Invoice Amount includes Holdback Amount retained for dealer's account in accordance with Vehicle Terms of Sale Bulletin.
 D&H amounts reflect provision for pass through of tire weight tax imposed on manufacturer or importer of tires.
 State and local taxes not included.

1976 MVMA Specifications Form Passenger Car

Manufacturer	Car Line	į
CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION		NOVA
Mailing Address	Model Year	Issued:
Chevrolet Engineering Center 30003 Van Dyke Warren, Michigan 48090	1976	September, 1975 Revised (•) January, 1976

[•]Revised pages - 3-4-5-13-16-19

The information contained herein is prepared, distributed by, and is solely the responsibility of the automobile manufacturing company to whose products it relates. Questions concerning these specifications should be directed to the manufacturer whose address is shown above. This specification form was developed by automobile manufacturing companies under the auspices of the Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association.

MVMA Specifications Form Passenger Car

Table Of Contents

1	Car Models
2, 3, 4	Car and Body Dimensions
5	Power Teams
6 - 10	Engine
10	Exhaust System
11	Fuel System
12	Cooling System
13, 14	Vehicle Emission Control
15 - 17	Electrical
18 - 20	Drive Units
21	Tires and Wheels
21, 22	Brakes
23	Steering
24	Suspension — Front and Rear
25	Frame
25	Body — Miscellaneous Information
26	Convenience Equipment
26	Lamp Height and Spacing
27	Vehicle Weights
28	Optional Equipment Weights
29	Fiducial Marks
30 - 33	Car and Body Dimension Key Sheets
34	index

NOTES:

1. The General Specifications herein are those in effect at date of compilation and are subject to change without notice by the manufacturer.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

a. Specifications apply to standard models without optional equipment. Significant deviations are noted b. Nominal design dimensions are used throughout these specifications.

c. All dimensions are in inches.

MVMA Specifications Form Passenger Car

Car Line	NOVA				
Model Year	1976	issued	9/75	Revised (•) _	

Car Models

Model Description	Make, Car line, Series, Body Type (Mfgr's Model Code)	 Max. Number of Passengers (Front/Rear) 	
	Model Number	<u>Front</u>	Rear
<u>NO VA</u>			
2-Door Hatchback Coupe 2-Door Coupe 4-Door Sedan	1XX17 1XX27 1XX69	3 3 3	3 3 3
NOVA CONCOURS			,
2-Door Hatchback Coupe 2-Door Coupe 4-Door Sedan	1XY17 1XY27 1XY69	3 3 3	3 3 3

NOTE: ANY SPECIFICATIONS ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES THAT ARE SPECIFIC TO CALIFORNIA REQUIREMENTS ARE INDICATED ACCORDINGLY.

Car Line	NOVA	_	•	•
Model Year	1976	Issued 9/75	Revised (•)	

Car and Body Dimensions' See Key Sheets, Pgs. 30-33

All dimensions to ground are for comparative purposes only. Dimensions are to be shown for: 4-Dr. Sedan, 2-Dr. H.T., 4-Dr. H.T., Convertible and Station Wagon.

			Body Type	
		SAE Ref. No.	Hatchback Coupe 2-Door Coup	e 4-Door Sedan
Widt	h			
Tread -	Front	W101	61.3	
Tread -	Rear	W102	59.0	
Maximu	m overall car width	W103	72,2	
Body w	dth at No. 2 pillar	W117	/_ 	-70.7
Max. fro	nt doors open	W120	144.8	127.7
Max. rea	ar doors open	W121		126.5
Leng	th			
Body "C	" to front of dash	L 30	× 0.5	
Wheelba	se	L101	111.0	
Overall	car length (a)	L103	196.7	
Overhan	g - front (b)	L104	33.9	
Overhan	g - rear (C)	L105	51.8	
ody up	per structure length	L123	101.0	96.8
ody "O	" line to C/L of rear wheel	L127	93.0	20.0
Body "O	" line to w/s cowl point	L130	10.0	
Heigl		, 		
	er Distribution (front & rear)	*	2-3	
	rgo load (lbs.)	4	0	
Overall h		H101	53. 6	
Cowl her	·	H114	36, 2	
eck hei locker		H138		
anei -	To ground	H112'	8. 1	
ont	From front wheel C/L	11155		·····
ocker	f front door to ground To ground	H133	11.2	11.3
anel -		H111 -	7. 3	
ear ofform o	From rear wheel C/L rear door to ground	H135		
	Id slope angle	H135		10.3
		T122	53.50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	nd Clearance	" <u>a</u> 1		
	o ground - front	H102	12. 1	
Bumper to ground - rear		H104	11.1	
	approach	H106	25. 46	
	departure	H107	16. 31	
	akover angle	H147	13.58	
	differential to ground	H153	6. 6	
an runn	ing clearance (Specify)	H156	4.8 (d)	

^{*}All measurements are made at the stated passenger and trunk/cargo loadings

(d) Catalytic Converter.

NOVA CONCOURS With Impact Strips COUPES & SEDANS

(a) L103 - 197.7

(b) L104 - 34.4 (c) L105 - 52.3

Car Line	NOVA		
Model Year	1976	Issued 9/75	Revised (•)

Car And Body Dimensions See Key Sheets, Pgs. 30-33

			Body Type	
	SAE Ret. No.	2-Door Hatchback Coupe	2-Door Coupe	4-Door Sedan
Front Compartment				
H Point to body "O" line	L31		42.6	
Effective head room	H61	38.:		39.3
Effective T Point head room	H75	38.		39.5
Max. eff. leg room - accelerator	L34		41.7	
H Point to Heel point	H30		7.8	
H Point travel	L17		4.7	
Shoulder room	W3		56.6	
Hip room	W5		53.3	_
Jpper body opening to ground	H50	48.2		49.1
Steering Wheel Angle Vertical	H-18		220	
Back Angle Front	L-40		26.5°	
Rear Compartment H Point couple distance	L50	30.8		32.7
Effective head room	H63		36.6	
Effective T Point head room	H76	36.3		36.5
Min. effective leg room	L51	33.	·	35.1
H Point to Heel point	H31	10.5		11.6
Min, knee room	L48	-0.6		0.4
Rear Compartment room	L3	24.0)	25.4
Shoulder room	W4	55.3	3	56.7
Hip room	W6	44.8	47.7	46.4
	H51		•	48.1
Jpper body opening to ground	ן יכרי			
			•	
Luggage Compartmen			13.4	13.0
Luggage Compartmen Usable luggage capacity (cu. ft.) (a)	t			
Luggage Compartmen	t		13.4	13.0

- (a) Corporation "H" (shoe box) Method of measurement is used.(b) Hatchback Coupe, Horizontal-under cargo floor.
- (c) Hatchback Coupe, Hydropneumatic telescopic tubes

Car Line	NOVA				·	_
	1976	Issued	9/75	Revised (
Model Year		issuea	//	- HANISAG (4	·/	-

Car And Body Dimensions See Key Sheets, Pgs. 30-33

		Body Type	
	SAE Ref. No.	2-Door Hatchback Coupe	
Station Wagon — Third	i Seat		
Shoulder Room	W85		
Hip room	W86		
Effective leg room	L86		
Effective head room	H86	Not Applicable	
Effective T Point head room	H89		
Seat facing direction			
Cargo length at floor - front seat	L202		
Cargo length at floor - front seat	L202		
Cargo length at belt - front seat			
Cargo width - Wheelhouse	W201	N-1 4-2/-12	··-
Opening width at belt	W204	Not Applicable	
Maximum cargo height	H201		
Rear opening height	H202		
Cargo volume index (cu. ft.) <u>W4 x L204 x H201</u> 1728	V2		
Hatchback — Cargo Spa	ce		
Front Seat Back to Load Floor Height	H197	14.4	
Cargo Length at Front Seat Back Height	L208	49.7	
Cargo Length at Floor - Front Seat	L209	76.2	
Cargo volume index (cu. ft.) L208 + L209 2 x W4 x H197	V3		
1728		28.4	

NOVA Car Line _ Issued 9/75 Revised (•) 1/76 1976 Model Year

Car And Body Dimensions See Key Sheets, Pgs. 30-33

			Body Type			
	SAE Ref. No.	2-Door Hatchback Coupe	2-Door Coupe	4-Door Sedan		
Front Compartment						
H Point to body "O" line	L31		42.6			
Effective head room	H61	38.		39.3		
Effective T Point head room	H75	38.		39.5		
Max. eff. leg room - accelerator	L34		41.3			
H Point to Heel point	H30		7.8	·		
H Point travel	L17		4.7			
Shoulder room	W3		56.6			
Hip room	W5		53.3			
Upper body opening to ground	H50	48.	2	49.1		
Steering Wheel Angle Vertical	H-18		220			
Back Angle Front	L-40		26.5°			
Rear Compartment	L50 T	30.	.8	32.7		
Effective head room	H63		36.6			
Effective T Point head room	H76	36.	3	36.5		
Min. effective leg room	L51	33.		35.1		
H Point to Heel point	H31	10.		11.6		
Min knee room	L48	-0.		0.4		
Rear Compartment room	L3	24.		25.4		
Shoulder room	W4	55.		56.7		
Hip room	W6	52.		53.6		
Upper body opening to ground	H51			48.1		
Luggage Compartmen	it					
Usable luggage capacity (cu. ft.) (a	V1		13.4	13.0		
Liftover height	H195					
Position of spare tire storage		Horizontal-Center	forward area of trunk	floor (b)		
Method of holding fid open . I.	\Box		Torsion rods (c)			

(a) Corporation "H" (shoe box) Method of measurement is used.(b) Hatchback Coupe, Horizontal-under cargo floor.(c) Hatchback Coupe, Hydropneumatic telescopic tubes

 Car Line
 NOVA

 Model Year
 1976

 Issued
 9/75

 Revised
 (●)

 1/76

Car And Body Dimensions See Key Sheets, Pgs. 30-33

		Body Type
	SAE Ref. No.	2-Door Hatchback Coupe
Station Wagon — Thir	d Seat	
Shoulder Room	W85	
Hip room	W86	
Effective leg room	L86	
Effective head room	H86	Not Applicable
Effective T Point head room	H89	
Seat facing direction		
Station Wagon — Cargo Cargo length at floor - front seat	O Space	
Cargo length at belt - front seat	L204	
Dargo width - Wheelhouse	W201	
Opening width at belt	W204	Not Applicable
faximum cargo height	H201	NOT APPITCABLE
Rear opening height	H202	
Cargo volume index (cu. ft.) W4 x L204 x H201 1728	V2	
latchback — Cargo Spa	ce	
ront Seat Back to Load Floor Height	H197	14.4
argo Length at Front Seat lack Height	L208	49.7
argo Length at Floor - Front Seat	L209	76.6
ergo volume index (cu. ft.) <u>L208 + L209</u> 2 x W4 x H197	V3	
. 1728		. 29.2

Car Line	NOVA				
Model Year	1976	Issued	9/75	Revised (●) _	1/76

Power Teams (Indicate whether standard or optional)

*S — Single

D - Dual

SAE Net bhp (brake horsepower) and net torque corrected to 85° F and 29.38 in. Hg atmospheric pressure.

										
ſ		ENGINE								AXLE RATIO *
	SERIES AVAILABILITY #	Displ.	Carb.	Compr.	SAE Net	@ RPM	Exhaust	TRANSMISSION		(Std. first) (Indicate A/C ratio) **
		'cu. in.	04.5	Ratio	BHP	Torque	System*		A	B
Ī		250L 6						3-Spd. Manual (3.11:1 low)		
•	All Models	(4.12	1-bb1	Q 25.1	105	185	S	(not available in	2.73	3.08
	Base-all states	(L22)		0.43,1	@	@		California) 3-Spd. Automatic		
					3800	_		(optional)	-	
1								3-Spd. Manual		
	All Models	305V8		8.5:1		245	s	(3.11:1 low) (not available	2.73	3.08
	Optional - all			1·	@	@ 2000	3	in California)		(NA in
	states	(LG3)			3600	2000		3-Spd. Automatic		Calif.)
ł	All models	350V8						(optional)		
	Optional - all	(5.7					s	·		
۱	States	(LM1))	8.5:1		260	,	4-Spd. Manual	<u> </u>	
	1				@	@ 2 4 00		(2.85:1 low)	3.08	_
					3800	2400	,			
								3-Spd. Automatic		
								(optional)	2.73	3.08
	# 15 11 1 No		3.11	e	Ī,					
	<pre># "Base" and "0 * Positraction</pre>	ptions avails	ble o	ption	lly f	or all	*ti	os		
	** Same ratios a	vailal	le wi	th Air	Cond	itioni	ng 🗀 🗀	ļ 1		
	A Base									
	B High altitude	optio) 11							
								!		
										•
		j]	j	j		
]							
									ļ	
									1	·
			İ							
							-			
			1							
					<u>L</u> .					

Car Line	NOVA				
Model Year	1976	_ Issued _	9/75	Revised (•)	

Engine Displacement

	والمستحد وال
V8 305 C.I. LG3	V8 350 C.I. LM1
	į.

Engine --- General

FiiAuie .	- Genera	•				
Type, no. cyls	., valve arr.	In-line 6 OHV	90° v 8 ohv			
Bore and stro	ke (nominal)	3.875 x 3.53	3.736 X 3.48	4.00 X 3.48		
Piston displac	ement, cu. in.	250	305	350		
Bore spacing	(C/L_30 C/L)		4.40			
No. system	L. Bank	1-2-3-4-5-6	1-3-5-	-7		
(front to rear)	R. Bank	In-line	2-4-6-			
Firing Order		1-5-3-6-2-4	1-8-4-3-6-9	5-7-2		
Cylinder Head	Material		Cast alloy iron			
Cylinder Block	Material	Cast alloy iron				
Cyl. Sleeve-Wet, dry. none		None				
Number of	Front	Two				
mtg. points	Rear	One				
Engine installa	ation angle	3 ⁰ 16'				
Recommende	i fuel					
regular — pre	mium		Unleaded			
Cylinder Head	Volume (cc)	71.28	60.52	75.47		
Head Gasket	hickness					
(Compressed)		.033	.021	.021		
Head Gasket Volume (cc)		7.08	3.98	4.58		
Deck Clearance (minimum)		.025	.025	.025		
(above or below block)		below	below below			
Minimum Com	bustion					
Chamber Volume (cc)		68.00	59.52	74.47		

Engine — Pistons

Description and finish Flat head; closed, slipper skirt Weight (piston only) oz. Z0. 24			Cast aluminum alloy		
		ih		Sump head; closed slipper skirt	
		OZ.	L	20.80	21. 33
_	Top	land	.02450335	.02450335	.02350325
Clearance (limits)	Skirt	Top Bottom	.00050015 (a)	.00170042 (b)	.00070017 (b)
	No	1 ring	3.434 - 3.444	2002	
Ring groove diameter	-	2 ring		.20032073	3.541 - 3.556
			3.434 - 3.444	.20032073	<u> 3.541 - 3.556</u>
	No	3 ring	3.446 - 3.456	.21032193	3.577 - 3.592

- (a) Measured 1.66 from top of piston(b) Measured 1.56 from top of piston

Car Line	NO				
Model Year	1976	Issued	9/75	. Revised (•)	

Engine	Displacement
	- militaries

L6 250 C.I.	V-8 305 C.I.	V8 350 C.I.
L-22	LG3	LM1

Engine - Piston Rings

For the second	No. 1, oil or comp.	Compression		
Function : (top to	No. 2, oil or comp.		1	
bottem)	No. 3, oil or comp.		0i1	
	Description - material, coating Upper	Cast al	loy iron, barrel face ((a)
Compres-	etc. Lower	Cast alloy iro	n, inside bevel, tapere	ed face (b)
5.017	Width	(c)	(d)	(e)
	Gap	.010020	Upper .010020; low	ver .010025
	Description -	Multipiece (2 ra	ils and one space expan	nder)
	material, coating,	Rails - steel, chrome plated O.D. expander-stainless steel		
Oil	etc.			1
	Width	.18501879	.18591879	.18501870
	Gap	.015055	.010035	.015055
Expanders	<u>- L</u>		In oil ring assembly	7

Engine - Piston Pins

Material				Chromium steel	
Length				2.990 - 3.010	
Diameter				.92709273	
	Locked in rod. in piston, floating, etc.				
_				Locked in rod	
Туре		In rod or piston		None	
	Bushing	Material			
Clearance	In piston		.0001500025		.0002500035
	In rod				
Direction & amount offset in piston		set in piston		Major thrust side	.060

Engine - Connecting Rods

Mater-al		Drop f	orged steel
Weight (oz.)		14.24	13.70
	enter to center)	5.695	- 5.705
	Material & Type	Copper lead alloy (sintered) steel bkd.	Premium aluminum
Bearing	Overall length	.807	.797
	Clearance (limits)	.00070027	.00130025
	End Play	.007016	.006016

- (a) Wear resistant coating, molybdenum inlay and graphite impregnated on L6-250, chrome plating on V8-305 and V8-350
- (b) Wear resistant coating
- (c) Upper .0775 .0780; lower .0770 .0780
- (d) Upper .0770 .0780; lower .0770 .0775 (e) Upper .0775 .0780; lower .0770 .0775

NOVA Car Line 9/75 Model Year 1976 Issued. Revised (*).

Engine Displacement

		نحتنین سیست در به روست کرد.
L6 250 C.I.	V8 305 C.I.	V8 350 C.I.
L22	LG3	LM1

Material				Cast nodular iron
Vibration (damper type			Rubber mounted inertia
End Inrust	taken by be	aring (No.)	7	5
Crankshaft	end play		.002006	.002007
	Material & type		Steel backed in premium aluminum	sert with copper lead alloy lining selected for specific application
	Ciearance		.00030029	(a)
		No. 1	2.2999 X .752	2.4502 x .752
		No. 2	2.2999 X .752	2.4502 X .752
/lain	Journal	No. 3	2.2999 X .752	2.4502 X .752
earing	dia. and bearing	No 4	2.2999 X .752	2.4502 X .752
	overall length	No. 5	2.2999 X .752	2.4508 X 1.180
	, cong.	No 6	2.2999 X .752	None
		No. 7	2.2999 X .760	None
	Dir & amt. cyl. offset			None
	No bolts/main brg_cap		14 bolts/7 caps	10 bolts/5 caps
Crankoin i	ourna! diami	eter	1.999 - 2.000	2.099 - 2.100

Engine—Camshaft

Location	ecation		(b)	In block above crankshaft
Materia!		Cast alloy iron		
Material				Steel backed babbitt
Bear ngs	Number		4	5
Type of Drive	Gear or chain		Gear	Chain
	Crankshaft gear or sprocket material		Steel	Steel Sprocket
	Camshaft gear or sprocket material		(c)	Nylon teeth with aluminum head
	_	No of links	None	46
	Timing	Width	None	.625
		Pitch	None	

- (a) No. 1 = .0008 .0020 No. 2, 3, 4 = .0011 .0023 No. 5 = .0017 - .0032
- (b) Above and to right of crankshaft
- (c) Bakelite and fabric composition with steel hub

Car Line	NOVA	
Model Year	1976	Issued 9/75 Revised (•)

Engine Displacement

L6 250 C.I.	V8 305 C.I.	V8 350 C.I.
L-22	LG3	LM1

Hydraulic lifters (Std., opt., NA)		., opt., NA)	Standard			
alve rotate						
rintake exhaust)			None	Exhaust		
Push rods (dia , length, material) (a)		th, material) (a)	.3125 X 9.612	•	3125 x 7. 724	
Rocker ratio			1.75:1	1.50:1		
Operating						
appet	Inta	ake		Zero		
learance indicate h	01					
or cold)	Exhaust			Zero		
		Opens (*BTC)	16°	28°	28°	
iming:	Intake	Closes (°ABC)	48°	64°	72°	
based on		Duration (deg.)	2440	2 72º	280°	
op of amp		Opens ("BBC)	64 ⁰	78°	78°	
oints)	Exhausi	Cioses ("ATC)	500	300	30°	
		Duration (deg.)	294°	288 ⁰	288°	
	Valve o	pen overlap (deg)	660	58°	58 ⁰	
	Materia	1	Alloy steel alumini	ized face for L6 250		
	Overall	length	4. 902-4. 922	4. 928-4. 953	4.870-4.889	
	Actual overall head dia		1.715-1.725	1.715-1.725	1. 935-1. 945	
	Angle of seat & face (deg.)		46° seat; 45° face			
	Seat insert material		None			
	Stem d	ameter	.34103417			
ntake	Stem to guide clearance			.00100027		
	Lift (@	zero lash)	.3880	.3727	.3900	
	Valve closed				•	
	Spring	(Ib @ in.)	78 - 86 @ 1.66	76 - 84 X 1.70		
	aress (Valve open				
		(lb @ in.)	170 - 180 @ 1.26	194 - 206 @ 1.25		
	,	Valve closed				
	tnner spring	(lb. @ m.)	None	Spri	ng damper	
	press. (& Valve open				
	l .cg	(ib (a in.)	None	Spri	ng damper	
	Materia	11	High alloy stee	l, aluminized face		
	Overall	length	4.913 - 4.9:		10 - 4.930	
	Actual	overall head dia	1.495 - 1.50		95 - 1.505	
	Angle	of seat & face (deg.)	46° seat; 45° face			
	Seat in	sert material	None			
	Stem d	iameter	.34103417			
	Stem to	guide clearance	•	.00100027		
Exhaust	Lift (Gr	zero lash)	.4051	.4100	.4100	
.Ariaust	0	Valve closed				
	Outer Spring	(lb (q in.)	76 - 86 @ 1.66	76	- 84 @ 1.61	
,	press.	& Valve open				
		(lb. (ų in.)	170 - 180 @ 1.26	194	- 206 @ 1.16	
	Inner	Valve closed		<u>.</u>		
	spring	(ib. (ự in.)	None	Spri	ing damper	
	length	Valve open				
	length (lb @ in.)		None	Spring damper		

(a) Welded steel tubing

Car Line	NOVA				
Model Year	<u>1976</u>	Issued _	9/75	Revised (•)	

Engine Displacement

L6 250 C.I. V8 305 C.I. V8 350 C.I. LM1

Fngine -- Lubrication System

Type of lubrication (splash, pressure nozzie)	Main bearings		Pressure			
	Connecting rods		Pressure			
	Piston pins		Splash			
	Camshaft bearings		Pressure			
	Tappets	Pressure				
	Timing gear or chain	Nozzle Centrifugally oiled from camshaft bearing				
	Cylinder walls	Splash	Pressure jet cross sprayed			
Oil pump t	type		Gear			
Normal oil pressure (lb. @ engine rpm)		36 - 41 PSI @ 2000 32 - 40 PSI @ 2000				
Oil press sending unit (elect. or mech.)		Electric				
Type oif intake (floating, stationary)		Stationary				
Oil filter sy	ystem (full flow, part , other)	Full flow				
Filter replacement (element, complete)		Complete				
Capacity 5	of c'case less filter-refill (qt.)		4			
Oil grade recommended (SAE viscosity and temperature range)			- 20W-20, 10W-30, 10W - 40, 20W-40, 20W-50 7, 5W-30, 10W-40, 10W-30 -20, 5W-30			
Engine sei	rvice regmt (SD, SE, etc.)		SE			

Figure — Exhaust system

Type (single, single with cross-over, dual, other)		Dingle with		
Muffler No. & type (reverse flow, straight thru, separate resonator)		(One; reverse flow	
Resonator No. & type		None		
	Branch O. D., wall thickness	2.25 X .078* (a) 2.50 X .078* (a) 2.00 X .078 (b)*		
Exhaust Pipe	Main O. D., wall thickness	2.25 X .071 (c)		
	Material	Welded or seamless steel tubing		
Tail Prpe	O D & wall thickness	2.00 X.056 (d)		
	Material	Welded or seamless steel tubing		

*Laminated

- (a) Exhaust pipe to converter

- (b) Crossover
 (c) Converter to muffler
 (d) Dual tail pipes for LG3 & LM1

 Car Line
 NOVA

 Model Year
 1976
 Issued
 9 / 75
 Revised (●)

Englas	Displacement
Envire	DEDMINE AND THE

L6 250 C.I.	V8 305 C.I.	V8 350
i i		
L22	LG3	LM1

Engine — Fuel System	(See supplemental page for Details of Fuel Injection, Supercharger, etc. if used)
Pilditie - I aci olorom	7000

Induction type: Carburetor, fuel injection, supercharger.		ei		Carburetor			
Fuel	Detil capacity (II S. gals.)		Approximately 21				
Tank Filler location	Filler location			Behind hinged rear license plate			
Type (elec. or m	ech.)		Mechanical				
	Locations			Lower right front of	engine		
Pump	Pressure range	(a)	4.00 - 5.00				
Vacuum bo	oster (std., optiona	al, none)	None				
Fuel Type			Fine mesh plastic strainer in gas tank and				
Filter	Locations		paper fil	ter element in carbureto	r inlet		
	Cnoke type			Automatic			
l l	Intake manifold heat control (exhaust or water)			Exhaust			
Carbure-	Air cleaner	Standard	Thermostatically co	ontrolled, oil wetted pa	per element		
idle (spe or d	type	Optional					
	Idle speed	Manual	850	800	800		
	(spec. neutral : or drive)	Automatic	550 (600 Calif.)	600	600		
	Idle A/F mix.			Not specified			

Carburetor Supplementary Information

	Piston	Terremination	Carburetors		No Used	Barret
Model Usage	Dispt.	Transmission	Make	Model	and Type	Size
	250 L22	Manual Automatic	Rochester	17056013 17056012 (17056314) ³	One; 1-bb1	1.69
ALL	305 LG3	Manual Automatic	Rochester	17056113 17056112	One; 2-bb1	1.69
	350 LM1	Manual Automatic	Rochester	17056207 17056206 (17056506)	One; 4-bbl.	1.38 Prim 2.25 Sec.
S(a) 1800 RPM Note: Data bra			engine applicat	ion specific	to C alifo	mia.

Car Line	NOVA	
Model Year	1976	Issued 9/75 Revised (●)

Engine Displacement

L6 250 C.I.	V8 305 C.I.	V8 350 C.I.
L22	LG3	LM1

Engine — Cooling System Type system (pressure, pressure vented. Pressure vented thru coolant recovery system atmospheric, other) Radiator cap relief valve pressure 15 PSI Circula-Type (choke, bypass) Choke tion thermostat 192° - 198° Starts to open at (°F) Type (centrifugal, other) GPM2000 pump rpm 21.0 22.7 22.7 Water Number of pumps One pump Drive (V-belt, other) V-belt Bearing type Permanently lubricated double row ball By-pass recirculation type (inter., ext.) Internal Radiator core type (cross-flow. vertical cellular, tube and fin, other) Cross flow lube and center With heater (qt.) 14.6 17.3 Cooling Without heater (qt.) capacity Opt. equipment-specify (qt.) 15.0 17.9 18.0 Water jackets full length of cyl. (yes. no) Yes Water all around cylinder (yes, no) Yes Number and type (molded, straight) One, molded Lower Inside diameter 1.75 Number and type (molded, straight) One, molded_ Radiator Upper Inside diameter 1.50 Number and type

	By-pass	(molded, straight)		None	
		Inside diameter		None	
	Number (of blades & spacing		4-blade, staggered	
	Diameter		17.62	18.00	
Fan	Fiatio-fan	to crankshaft rev	1.165:1	.949:1	
	Fan cutou	ut type		None	*
	Bearing ty	уре		Double row ball	
	Fan		A	B (E) C	C (E)
	Generator	or or alternator	A	B (E) C	
*Drive belts	Water Pur	тр	A	B (E) C	(E)
(indicate	Power Ste	aering	F	н н	
belt used by letter)	Air Condit	tioning	G	Ī	,
	Air i	njection	D	(E)	(E)
			keted () are spe	cific to California engines.	
·					

*Drive Belt Dimensions	A	₽ .	С	D	Ë	F	G	н	ı	J	к
ingre of V	<			3	40 - 3	8° —			>		
Namina length (SAE)	38.00	44.50	47.00	. 38.00	48.00	49.00	52.50	36.00	54.50		
Width	.440	.380	.380	.380	.380	.380	.440	.380	.380		

Car Line	NOVA		
Model Year	1976	issued 9/75	_ Revised (•)

Engine Displacement

	L6-250; V8 305 (a)	L6-250;
_	V8 350 (LM1) - all	V8 350 (LM1)
	states except Calif.	California only

Vehicle Emission Control

	Type (Air inject modifications.			Engine modifications	Air Injection		
		Type		 	Semi-articulated vane type		
		Displaceme	nt		19.3 cubic inch		
	Air	Drive ratio			1.15:1 (L6) 1.33:1 (V8)		
- In	Injection Pump	Drive type	····-		Crankshaft pulley		
	Pump	Relief valve	(hma)	1/169	Diverter Valve		
		Filter (descr		Controlled	Centrifugal air cleaner		
				.02	Ochterrager der det de de de de de de de de de de de de de		
	1	Air distribut		hustre	Exhaust pipe		
	Air			Combustion	Exhaust pipe		
	Injection -	Point of enti			.2700		
	System	Injection tub		System	Pressure plate system		
		Check valve		31	Diverter valve		
			otection (type)		DIAGLICET ASTAC		
]	Type (controlled flow,			1-3 51		
		open orifice, other)			Controlled flow		
naust ission ntroi Exhaust Gas Recirculation		Valve type		Vacuum modulated shut-off and metering valve			
		Valve location			L6-250 left front V8 350 right rear of manifold		
		Control energy source			Carburetor vacuum		
	Recirculation	Exhaust source		Manifol	d exhaust crossover		
	System	Exhaust cooler type			None		
		Orifice no. and size		One, .030			
	1	Point of ext	naust injection				
		(spacer, ca	rburetor.				
		manifold, other)		Inlet manifold			
		0	Туре	Platinum - palladium			
		Catalyst,	Volume -		260 cu. in		
	Catalytic	Substrate ty	/pe		Alumina		
	Converter System	Container lo	ocation	Beneath right front underbody			
	, ,						
	•						
		Carbure		Thermostatically cont	rolled air cleaner regulates and		
		Hot A	Air		incoming cold air to reduce hy		
	1			carbon emission.			
	1						
	O-10-2						
	Otser						
	1						

(a) Same system used in California on V8-305 engine.

Car Line	NOVA		
Model Year	1976	Issued 9/75 Revised (•)	_

Engine	Displacement
--------	--------------

L6 250 C.I. V8 305 C.I. V8 350 C.I.

Vehicle Emission Control (Continued)

	Type (ventil	ates to atmos	Standard	Induction system
	induction sy	stem, other)	Optional	
		Make and mo	del	A.C. Spark Plug 6487935 (L6); 6487728 (V8)
		Location		Rocker cover-top rear L6 and left front V8
•	Control	Energy source	(manifold	
Crankcase Emission	Omit	vacuum, carbi	uretor, other)	Manifold vacuum
Control		Control metho	d (variable	
		orifice, fixed o	rifice, other)	Variable orifice
		Discharges (to	intake	
	Complete	manifold, othe	r)	Intake Manifold
	System	Air inlet (breat	her cap, other)	Carburetor air cleaner
		Fiame arrestor	(screen, other)	Screen
		Thermal expan	- in	<u>SCIECH</u>
		volume (cu. ft.		Approximately 10% of refill capacity
		0-1-4		Approximately 10% of ferril capacity
	Fuel	Relief pressure (psi) and location		1 1 507
				1.1 PSI
		(psi) and locat	ion	_
	Tank	(psi) and local	.1011	.7 PSI
		Vapor-liquid separator type	1	
		separator type		Integral with fuel tank
		Vapor vented to (crankcase, canister, other)		
Evaporative				Canister
Emission Control				
				Atmosphere L6 engines
	Carbu-	Vapor vented to	° Ł	Internally vented V-8 engines
	retor	canister, other	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		Storage provisi	ion	
		(crankcase.	-	Canister
	-	canister, other)		
	Vapor Storage			
	COURTE	Volume (cu. ft.)		
		capacity (gram	(S)	Approximately 50 grams storage capacity
l		Control valve		Controlled by orifice and carburetor throttle
	'æ	type		body and throttle blade position.



Car Line	NOVA					
Model Year	1976	Issued	9/75	Revised	(•)	

·	Engine Displacement
L6 250 C.I.	V8 305 & V8 350 C.I.

Electrical — Supply System

LICOLIT	-	reppi) ejeie.	·		
	Make and	Model	Delco Remy 1980291	Delco Remy 1980204	
	Voltage Rtg. & Total Plates		12V (2500 watts) 54 plates	12V (3200 watts) 66 plates	
	SAE Desi	gnation No.	0°-275 amps; -20 - 210 amps	0° 350 amps; -20° - 270 amps	
Battery	and/or ca	pacity (a)	60 minutes reserve capacity	80 minutes reserve capacity	
	Location			of engine compartment	
	Terminal	grounded	Ne	gative	
	Make		Delo	o Remy	
Generator	Model		1102941	1102394	
or Alternator	Type and	rating	Diode rect	ified 37 amps	
	Output at engine rdle (neutral)		12-20 amps		
	Ratio—Gen. to Cr/s rev		2.73:1		
	Make		Delco Remy		
	Model				
	Туре		Micro circuit unit, integral with alternator		
	Cutout	Closing voltage @ generator rpm	N	lone	
Regulator	relay	Reverse current to open	N	lone	
	Requ-	Voltage	13.8	- 14.8 @ 85°F	
	lated	Current			
	Voltage	Temperature	Or	perating	
	test condi-	Load	3	- 8 amperes	
	tions	Other	N	lone	

Electrical — Starting System

	Make				Delco Remy	
Starting	Model			1108778		1108776
Motor	Rotation (drive				
	end view)	1		Clockwise	
	Engagem	ent type			Positive shift so	lenoid
	Pinion en				Rear	
Motor	 	Pinion		9		9
Drive	Number Manual 153					
	of teeth	Flywheel	Auto.	153		168
- -	Flywheel	tooth	Manual	.40104130		
	face widt		Auto.	.40104130		.41004220

(a) Cold cranking rating

-_. .

 Car Line
 NOVA

 Model Year
 1976
 Issued 9/75
 Revised (●)

Engine Displacement

L6 250 C . I.	V8 305 C. I.	V8 350 C. I.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

Electrical — Ignition System — Distributor

Breaker g	gap (in.) Not Applicable			
Cam angk Brkr. arm	e (deg.) tension (oz.)		Not Applicable Not Applicable	
	Manual	1110666	1112977	- 1112888
Distributor	Automatic	1112863	lll2977 (1112999)	1112888 (1112905)
	Manual	6° @850	6° @800	8° @800
Timing	Automatic	10° @550 (10° @600)	8° @600	8° @600)

Distributor Model	Cra	CENTRIFUGAL ADVANCE ankshaft Degrees at Engine Ri	PM	VACUUM A Crankshatt Deg. a	
	Start	Intermediate	Maximum	Start	Махітит
1110666	0° @ 1000	7 @ 1600	20 @ 4200	0°@4	23° @15
1112863	0° @ 1100	11 @ 2300	20 @ 4200	0° @ 4	18° @ 12
1112888	0° @ 1000	12 @ 1800	22 @ 4600	0° @ 4	17° @ 11.5
1112905	0° @ 1200	12@ 2000	22 @ 4200	0° @ 6	15° @ 12
1112977	0° @ 1000	10 @ 1700	20 @ 3800	0° @ 3	15° @ 7
1112999	0° @ 1000	10 @ 1700	20 @ 3800	0°@4	9° @ 7
Note: Ite	ms bracketed () are specific to	o California eng	ines.	
				·	

Car Line	NOVA				
Model Year	1976	Issued	9/75	Revised (•) .	

Engine Di	episcement
L6 250 C.I.	V8 305 & 350 C.I.

	Convention	onal - Std., Opt., N.A.	<u></u>	
Туре	Transisto	rized - Std., Opt., N. A.		
•	Other (sp	ecify)	High Ener	rgy Ignition System
	Make		Delco	Remy
	Model		Separate Coil	Integral with distributor
Coil		Engine stopped		
	Current	Engine idling		
	Make		AC Sr	park Plug
	Mode!		R46TS	R45TS
park	Inread (r	nm)		14
Plug	Tightening torque (lb. ft.)		25 (original)	15 (replacement)
	Gap		.035	.045
	Conducto	or type	Fiberglass core impregnated wit	th electrical conducting materi
Cable	Insulation	type		silicone jacket
	Spark plug protector		Silicon	ne rubber

Electrical—Suppression

Locations & type

Non-metallic high tension ignition cables

Electrical—Instruments and Equipment In line with pointer 3 Type Speed-ometer Trip odometer (std. opt , N. A.) NA NA EGR maintenance indicator Tell-Tale Indicator Warning divice Type Temperature Indicator NA Warning device Tell-Tale Туре Oil pressure Indicator Warning device NA Electric gauge Type Fjel Indicator Warning device NA Electric two-speed Type - standard Wind-shield Wiper Type - optional Intermittent 15.9" Blade length 680.5 Push-button Swept area (Sq. In.) Type - standard Wind-NA Type - optional shield Washer Fluid level indicator NA<u>Vibrator</u> One Horn Number used 4.5-6@ 12.5V (low note) Current draw (A) per horn Restraint system warning light and buzzer.

Other

Page 17

Brake failure warning light and parking brake light.

Car Line	NOVA		
Model Year	1976	Issued 9/75	Revised (•)

				Engine D	Applicament
			L6 250 Cu. In.		V8 3Q5 - 350 C.I.
Drive L	Jnits—Cl	utch (M	anual Transmission)		
vlake & typ	e	· ·	Chevrolet single dry di	isc	Chevrolet - single dry disc, centrifugal
ype pressi	ure plate sprin	gs	Diaphragm		Diaphragm bent finger design
otal spring	load (lb.)		1650 - 1900		2100 - 2300
to of clute	h driven aiscs			0ne	
•	Material		i i	Woven type	asbestos
	Manufacture	r		Chevro	let
	Part Number		3828054		6262868
	Rivets/Plate		36		36
Clutch	Rivet size		.143 X .213		.184 X .208
acing	Outside & in	side dia.	9.12 X 6.12		10.34 X 6.50
	Total eff. are		71,82		101.5
	Thickness	2 (34 111.)		.135	
	Engagement ing method	cushion-	Flat spr		between facings
Release bearing	Type & meth of jubrication		Single 1	row ball,	packed and sealed
forsional damping	Methods spi inction mate	-		Coil sp	rings
Drive L	Jnits—Tr	ansmis	sions		
Manuai 3-s	peed (std., opt	t N.A.)		Standa	
Manuai 4-s	peed (std . opt	t , N.A.)	Optional	with V8 3	50 engine only
Automatic (std . opt N.A)		Option	al •
Drive l	Jnits — I	Manual	Trans. L6 250 -V8 305 (C.I.	V8 350 C.I.
Number of	torward speed	ls	3		3 4
	In first		3.11		2,85 2.85
	in second		1.84		1.68 2.02
Transmis-	in third		1.00		1.00 1.35
sion ratios	In fourth				- 1.00
	in reverse		3.22		2. 95 2.85
Synchrono	us meshing, sp	necify dears	7.25	All form	vard gears
Shift lever		Jeony gcars	Floor		or 4 speed
	Capacity (pt	L.)		3	
	Type recomi	mended	Meetin	ng Militar	y Specs MIL-L-2105B
Lubricant	S. S	iummer			E 80
	SAE vis-	Vinter			E 80
	number H	xtreme cold			E 80
	<u> </u>				<u> </u>

Dane 1

 Car Line
 NOVA

 Model Year
 1976
 Issued
 9/75
 Revised (●)
 1/76

•	Engine Displacement	
L6 250 C.I., V8-30	05 C.I.	V8- 350 C.I.

Drive Units—Automatic Transmission

Trade name		Turbo Hydra-matic		
Type (desc	cribe)	Torque Converter with planetary gears		
Selector lo	cation	Steering column, floor mou		
	P	Park	Park	
	R	2.07	1.94	
Gear	N	Neutral	Neutral	
Ratios	D	2. 73-1. 57-1. 00	2.52x1.52-1.00	
	L2	2. 74x1. 57	2. 52-1. 52	
	Li	2. 74	2.52	
Max. upshi	ift speed - drive range	53	85	
Max. kickd	lown speed - drive range	51	. 81	
	Number of elements	3	3	
Torque	Max. ratio at stall	2, 35	2.00	
Converter	Type of cooling (air, liquid)	Water	Water	
	Nominal diameter	11. 75	11. 75	
	Capacity - refill (pt.)	7	. 8	
Lubricant	Type recommended	Dexron II		

Drive Units-Avia

Type (front, rear)			Rear	
Description			Semi-floating axle shaft overhung drive pinion and ring gear	
Limited Sli	p differentia	, type	Disc clutches	
Drive Pinio	on Offset		1.75 vertical	
No. of diffe	rential pinio	ns	Two	
Pinion adju	ustment (shir	m. other)	Shim	
	ring adj. (sh		Collapsible sleeve	
Wheel bea	ring type		Direct or single row cylindrical roller	
	Capacity	(pt.)	4,25	
	Type reco	mmended	Meeting military specs. MIL-L-2105B	
Lubricant	645	Summer	SAE 80 - 90	
•	SAE vis- cosity	Winter	SAE 80 - 90	
	number	Extreme cold	SAE 80 - 90	

Axie Ratio Tooth Combinations (See "Power Teams" for axle ratio usage)

Axle ratio	0	2.73	3.08	
No of	Pinion	15	13	
No. of teeth	Ring gear	41	40	
Ring Gear O. D.			7.50	

Car Line	NOVA				
Model Year	1976	_ Issued	9/75	_ Revised (●)	

			Engine Displacement
Drive	Units-	-Propeller Shaft	
Number u	sed		One
Type (stra	ight tube, tu	ibe-in-tube.	
Internal-ex	ternal dam	per, etc.)	Straight tube
Outer	Manual :	3-speed trans.	2.75 X 53.14 X 0.065
diam. x length* x wall thick- ness	Manual 4-speed trans.		Same as 3-Speed
	Automati	c transmission	Same as 3-Speed
	Type (pla	ain.	
Inter- mediate	anti-fricti	on)	None
bearing	Lubricati	on (fitting.	
	prepack)		
	Туре		Yoke
Stip Yoke	Number	of teeth	27
	Spline O.		1.502 - 1.503
		J Mfg. No.	Chevrolet 1285 & 544
	Number i		Two
Universat	+	and trunnion, cross)	Cross
joints	Hear atta	ch. (u-bolt, clamp, etc.)	Strap and bolt
	Bearing	Type (plain, anti-friction)	Anti-friction
	Bearing	Lubric. (fitting, prepack)	
Drive taken	through (to	rque tube	Pre-pack
or arms, sp		<u> </u>	Leaf springs
Torque taken through (torque tube or arms, springs)		torque tube	Leaf springs

^{*}Center to center of universal joints, or to centerline of rear attachment.

Car Line	NOVA		•		
Model Year	1976	issued	9/75	Revised (*)	

Body Type And/Or Engine Displacement, Etc.

Nova	Nova	
Standard	Concours	Nova 'SS'

Drive Units — Tires And Wheels (Standard)

	Size. load rang	e, ply	E78 X 14	FR 78 X 14	E 78 X 14		
TIRES	Type (bias, rad	ial, etc.)	Bias belted	St. belt radial	Bias belted		
	Inflation pressure (cold) for		24	24	24		
	recommended max. vehicle load	Rear	28 -	28	28		
	Rev /mile @ 45 mph		796	797	796		
	Type & material		Short spoke d	lisc: steel	Rally type: steel		
	Rim (size & flange type)		14 X 6		14 X 6		
S	Wheel offset		.50		.50		
WHEEL		Type (bolt or stud)		Stud			
	Attachment	Circle diameter	4,75				
	<u> </u>	Number & size	5 Hex nuts 7/16 - 20 UNF-2B				
	Spare wheel (s	ame or other)		Same			

Drive Units — Tires And Wheels (Optional)

Size, load range, ply	FR78 X 14B		
Type (bias, radial, etc.)		belted radial	
Whee' type & material	Rally type steel	Rally type: steel	
Rim (size, flange type, and offset)	14 X 6		
Size, load range, ply			
Type (bias. radiat, etc.)			
Wheel type & material	Styled steel	Styled steel	
Rim (size, flange type, and offset)	14 X 7	14 X 7	
Size, load range, ply			
Type (bias, radial, etc.)			
Wheel type & material			
Rim (size, flange type, and offset)			
Size, load range, ply			
Type (bias, radial, etc.)			
Wheel type & material			
Rim (size, flange type, and offset)			
Size, load range, ply			
Type (bias, radial, etc.)			
When type & material			
Rim (size, flarige type, and offset)			

Brakes - Parking

Type of control		Foot pedal apply; 'T' handle release
Location of control		Left of steering column under instrument panel
Operates on .		Rear service brakes
	Type (internal or external)	
if sepa- rate from service brakes	Drum diameter	
	Lining size (length x	
	width x thickness)	===

(a) Full rated pressure shown; selected tire pressures are contingent on weight of vehicle.

Car Line	NOVA			
Model Year	1976	Issued	9/75	Revised (•)

				BODY Type And/Or Engine Depisosment		
Brok	kaa	- Servic				
Dia	VC9 -	- 361 110				
_	_	Drum	Front	•-		
Brake T	Type pt., N.A.)	· 	Rear	Standard		
	_ , ,	Disc	Front	Standard		
Saltad	liveting (c	td oot N	Rear	 01-1		
		e (proportio		Standard		
Special Valving	me	tering, other	n	Metering & proportioning		
	<u>_</u>	f , opt., N A.		Standard with V8 engines; optional with L6 engine		
		mote, integr	ral, etc.)	Integral		
	e area (s			112.0		
		a (sq in.) **		115. 6		
Swept a	area (so	in.) ***		326.4		
		meter	Front			
Drum	<u> </u>	minal)	Rear	9.5		
	Тур	e and mate	rial	Composite, finned, cast iron		
	Ou	er working	diameter	11,0		
Rotor	Inn	er working o	diameter	7.18		
	Thi	Thickness		1.03		
	Ma	Material & type (vented solid)		dase from vented		
Wheel c		nt		2.9375		
inder bo	ore Rea	e Rear		. 938		
Master Cylinde	1	Bore		Manaul 1.00; Power 1.125		
	300	ke		Manual 1.253; Power 1.408		
Pedal a				Manual 6.22:1; Power 3.54:1		
		100 lb ped	al toad			
Shoe Clearan	Ce Fro			Self adjusting		
	nea			- Self adjusting		
Anti-Ski	·	type (std. c		N.A.		
	— —	or riveted.	rivets/seg	Riveted		
	Rivet si			Front .210 X .379. Rear .143 X .250		
	Manuta			Delco Moraine		
	Part nur	T		Front 18000750; Rear 5474999		
		Material	Prim. or	Inbrdmolded asbestos; Otbrdmettalic impregnated asbestos		
		Size	out-	5.40 X 1.92 X 0.465		
	Front Wheel	(length x , width x	Second.			
Brake j	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	thickness)	or in-	5.40 X 1.92 X 0.465		
ining		Sagmente	board			
ı		Segments Shoe thick		One .		
į		Material	11855	.540		
		Waterial	Prim or	Molded asbestos		
	_	Size (length x	out- board	7.30 X 2.0 X 0.23		
!	Rear Wheel	width x	Second	9,46 X 2.0 X 0.23		
1		thickness)	or in- board	7.40 4 2.0 4 0.23		
i		Segments	1	One		
		Shoe thick	ness	Primary .275; Secondary .305		
• Evelu				TITHATY (2/2) SECONDARY (30)		

Excludes rivet holes, grooves, chamfers, etc.

^{**} Includes rivet holes, grooves, chamfers, etc.

^{***} Total swept area for four brakes. (Drum brake: Widest lining contact width for each brake x its contact circumference.) (Disc brake: Square of Outer Working Dia. minus square of Inner Working Dia. multiplied by 1/2 for each brake.)

Car Line	NOVA				
Model Year	1976	Issued	9/75	Revised (•)	

		ŧ			
Steerin	g				
Manual (std.	, opt., NA)		Standard, energy absorbing steering column		
Power (std.,	opt., NA)		Optional		
Adjustable		Type and			
steering who	eel	description	Tilt type		
(tilt, swing, t	other).	(std., opt., NA)	Optional		
Minani diam	2124	Manual	Oval 15.25 X 14.75		
Wheel diam	eter	Power	Same as manual		
	Outside	Wall to wall (l. & r.)	39.9		
Turning	front	Curb to curb (1. & r.)	38,1		
diameter (teet)	Inside	Wall to wall (I. & r.)			
	rear	Curb to curb (i. & r.)			
	 -				
		Туре	Semi-reversible, recirculating ball stud		
		Make	Saginaw Steering		
Manual	Gear	Gear Ratios	24.0:1		
		Overall	26.41:1		
	No. wheel turns (stop to stop)		4.99		
	Type (coaxial, linkage, etc.)		Integral gear and power piston with vane type pump		
	Make		Saginaw Steering		
	Gear	Туре	Same as manual		
Power		Gear	16.0:1 on center to 13.0:1		
	1	Ratios Overall	15.07:1 on center to 11.31:1		
	Pump driven by		Crankshaft pulley		
	No. whee	turns (stop to stop)	2,42		
	Туре		Parallelogram		
	Location	(front or rear			
Linkage	of wheels	s, other)	Rear		
	Drag link	(trans. or longit.)	None		
	Tie roos	(one or two)	Two		
	Inclinatio	n at camber (deg.)	10° 0.75° camber		
Steering		Upper	Ball stud with non-metallic bearings		
Axis	Bearings (type)	Lower	Ball stud with non-metallic and sintered iron bearings		
		Thrust	None		
Whi Align.	Caster (d	leg.)	Manual Nl ± 1 Power 1 ± 1		
(range at curb wt &	Camber	(deg.)	Manual P 3/4 ± 3/4 Power P3/4 ± 3/4		
preferred)	Toe-in (o	utside track inches)	1/16 ± 1/8		
Steering sp	indie & joi	nt type	Steering knuckle		
-	Diameter	inner bearing	1.2493 - 1.2498		
Wheel	Dianneter	Outer bearing	.74927497		
Spindle	Thread s	ize	3/4 - 20 NEF (modified)		
	Bearing	уре	Taper_roller		

Car Line	NOVA			
Model Year		issued	9/75	Revised (•)

		Body Type And/Or Engine Displacement				
Suspe	ension — General	(See Supplement page for details on Air Suspension)				
Provision	for car leveling	Front stabilizer bar				
Provision	for brake dip control	Front suspension geometry				
Provision	for acc. squat control	Front suspension geometry				
Special pr	rovisions for	Position jack in bumper slots on upper outboard				
car jacking		face of front and rear humners				
Shock absorber	Туре	Direct, double acting hydraulic				
front &	Make	Delco				
rear	Piston dia.	1.00				
Other spec	cial features					
Suspe	nsion — Front					
Type and	description	Independent SLA type with coil springs				
Travel	Full Jounce	2.34				
iiavei	Fuil Rebound	4.56				
	Type (coil. leaf. other)	Coil				
	Material	Steel alloy				
Spring	Size (coil design height & I.D., bar length x dia.)	11.00 x 4.05; 116.07 x .617 (a)				
	Spring rate (lb. per in.)	300 (a)				
	Rate at wheel (ib. per in)	92.5				
Stabilizer	Type (link, linkless, frameless)	Link				
	Material & bar diameter	Steel 0.875 (with base tires, base suspension & V8 engine)				
Suspe	nsion — Rear					
Type and o	description	Salisbury rear axle with multiple leaf springs				
Drive and t	torque taken through	Leaf springs				
Travel	Fuil Jounce	3,02				
	Full Rebound	5.70 LH; 6.10 RH				
Type (coil, leaf, other)		Multiple leaf				
	Material	Chrome carbon steel				
	Size (length x width, coil design					
Carian	height & I.D., bar length & dia.)	56.0 x 2.50				
Spring	Spring rate (lb. per in.)	102 (a)				
	Rate at wheel (ib. per in.)	113				
	Mounting insulation type	Rubber bushed at shackle and hanger				
•	It No of leaves	Five				
	leaf Shackle (comp. or tens.),	Compression				
Stabilizer	Type (link, linkless, frameless)	Link (Used only with optional sport suspension				
	Material & bar diameter	Steel .5626 (b)				

- (a) Ratings for base equipped model only. Springs for all models Computer selected by size and rate according to vehicle weight including optional equipment.
- (b) Used only with sport suspension

Track bar type

None

Car Line	10VA				
Model Year	1976	Issued	9/75 .	_Revised	(•)

		Body Type		
Ha	2-Door	2-Door	4-Door	
	atchback Coupe	Coupe	Sedan	

Frame

Type and description (Separate frame, unitized frame, partially - unitized frame)

Body frame integral with separate partial frame

ype of finish (lacquer, ename	l, other)		Acrylic lacque	er			
lood counterbalanced (yes, n			Yes				
lood release control (internal,	external)		External				
fehicle Indent. No. location		Top left ha	nd of instrument	panel pad.			
Theft protection - type		Lock, mounted on steeri wheel, transmission, sh					
ent window control method	Front		None				
crank, friction pivot, power)	Rear		None				
•	Front		Formed foam pad				
Seat cushion type	Rear	Formed foam pad					
	3rd seat	None					
	Front	Formed foam pad					
Seat back type	Rear	Formed foam pad					
	3rd seat		None				
Windshie-d grass type		Curved - laminated plate					
Side glass type		Curved - tempered plate					
Backlight glass type		Curved - tempered plate					
Windshield glass exposed su	rface area	1209.3		1282.1			
Side glass exposed surface a		1553.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1572.9			
Backlight glass exposed surface area		1158.6	1392.1	1092.1			
Total glass exposed surface area		3921.4	4154.9	3947.1			
			- 	•			

Car Line	NOVA			
Model Year	1976	Issued 9/75	Revised (●)	

Body Type	4
2-Door	4-Door
Coupe -	Sedan
	2-Door

Convenience Equipment

_ [Side windows		Optional						
Power windows	Vent windows		N.A.						
	Backlight or ta	ilgate							
Power seats	(specify type as	5							
well as availability) N.A.									
Reclining front seat back (R-L or both) NA 1XX models - optional 1XY models									
Radios (spe	cify type as								
well as avai	lability)		Optional - AM Push-Button, AM-FM Push-Button, AM-FM Stereophonic						
Rear seat s	peaker		Optional						
Power anten	ina		N.A.						
Clock			Optional						
Air condition	ner (specify type								
and availabi	ility)		Optional - Four Seasons with manual controls						
Speed warn	ing device		N.A.						
Speed contr	ol device		Optional - with V8 Engines and Automatic Transmissions only.						
Ignition lock	ition lock lamp N.A.								
Dome lamp			Standard						
Glove compartment lamp			Standard 1XY models - optional 1XX models						
Luggage compartment lamp			Optional - not available on 17 models						
Underhood I	lamp		Optional						
Courtesy lan	np		Optional (a) - Standard (b)						
Map lamp			N.A.						
Cornering lig	ght lamp		N.A.						
Rear window	v detroster		3						
electrically h	neated		N.A.						
Rear window	defogger		Optional						
Power o	door lock	syste							
Cigarette Lighter		er	Standard 1XY models - optional 1XX models						
Windshield antenna		nna	Available with factory installed radio						
ama H	eight And	Specie	(a) Instrument panel courtesy lamps.						
-amp n	eight And	Spacin	(2) Gargo area coursesy ramp for natchback coupe.						
	Headlamp	Highest**	25. 3						
leight above	(H125)	Lowest							
round to	Tail	Highest	23.8						
enter of buil r marker	b (H126)	Lowest							
	Sidemarker	Front	25, 1						
	J. D. Gomerker	1							

Majaba abawa	(H125)	Lowest	-	•
Height above ground to center of bulb	Tail	Highest	. 23.8	
center of bulb or marker	(H126)	Lowest		
	Sidemarker	Front	25. 1	
	Diddina ke	Rear	20. 5	
	Headlamp	Inside		
	rioaciamp	Outside**	26, 6	
Distance from C L of car to	Tail	Inside	₩ ₩	
center of bulb	Outside	25. 7		
	Directional	Front	18.5	
	Directional	Rear	25. 7	

^{*}Measured with passenger load and trunk/cargo load specified in Car and Body Dimension section.

^{**}If single headlamps are used enter here.

Car Line	NOVA				
Model Year	1976	issued	9/75	Revised (●)	

	Vehicle Weights							
	CURB WEIGHT/* (Pounds)		%	PASS. WEIGH	T DISTRIBUTI	ON	CHERRIC MELCUIT	
Model	=:	Bass	T-tol	Pass.	In Front	Pass.	In Rear	SHIPPING WEIGHT.* (Pounds)
NOVA STANDARD	Front	Rear	Total	Front	Rear	Front	Rear]
2-Door Hatchback	1756	1665	3421	46.0	54.0	18.6	81.4	3311
Coupe - 1XX17								
2-Door Coupe 1XX27	1758	1540	3298	46.0	54.0	18.6	81.4	3188
		1		1/ 0	\- <u></u>	10.7	0.1.4	
4-Door Sedan 1XX69	1763	1568	3331	46.0	54.0	18.6	81.4	3221
		 	- 	ļ	 	ļ	ļ ———	<u> </u>
NOVA CONCOURS				 			 	<u> </u>
		 					-	
2-Door Hatchback	1798	1713	3511	46.0	54.0	18.6	81.4	3401
Coupe - 1XY17	11798	11113	3311	1 40.0	J = 0	10.0	01. 1	3401
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1838	1596	3434	46.0	54.0	18.6	81.4	3324
2-Door Coupe 1XY27	1030	1370	7777	10.0	3 20 0	100	V	3333
4-Door Sedan 1XY69	1847	1630	3477	46.0	54.0	18: 6	81.4	3367
4-DOOL Sedan IX109			1	† - 	1			
								1
			 					
		 	 	 	<u> </u>		1	
		 	 		1		<u> </u>	1
	- 		+	 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	
			 -		 		 	
		+	+		+	<u> </u>		
		 		+	 	 	 	-
		 	 	 	 			
			 		 	<u> </u>	 	
	_	 			+	 	 	
		<u> </u>	 	- 	 			
		 	 	 	 	 	 	
				 	+	 	 	
		 		 	+	 -	 	
•		 				ļ	 	
		ļ			<u> </u>	-	 	
		<u> </u>			 	ļ <u></u>	 	-
		 	 	<u> </u>		 	 	-
		<u> </u>		 		 	 	+
		 				 	 	
**		 			 	 	+	+
		 	 			 -	 	
		 		_		 	 	
		 	+	 	 	 -	 	
			+	 		1	 	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 		 	 	_
			+	+	 	 	 	
			+	 	 	 	-	
		 		 	- 	 	+	
		-		ļ	 	 	 	-
		 	+	 	+	 	+	
	i	i	1	1	1	l	1	

^{*}Reference - SAE J1100, Passenger Car Dimension Definitions, Pg. 1, Base Curb Weight.



[&]quot;Shipping weight definition - Weight of basic vehicle with regular equipment, including grease, oil and (3) gallons of gasoline and engine coolant to capacity.

Page 27

Car Line	NOVA	
Model Year	1976	Issued 9/75 Revised (●)

				Optional Equipment Weights
	WEIGHT (Pounds)			
Equipment Differential Weights	Front	Rear	Total	Remarks
Air conditioning	+ 63	+ 3	+ 66	with L6 englie
_	+ 84	+ 3	+ 87	with V8 engine
Front Bucket Seat -	- 5	- 5	- 10	1XX27 model only
Special Contour	1	 	10	18827 Model Billy
	ļ	 		
Power Steering	+ 32	0	+ 32	with L6 engine
	+ 30	0	+ 30	with V8 engine
Power Brakes	+ 8	+ 1	+ 9	
Electric Door Locks	+ 4	+ 3	+ 7	Used with 2-Door models
Exterior soft trim	+ 7	+ 8	+ 15	Used with 4-Door models
Roof Cover	+ 2	+ 4	+ 6	
Padded vinyl roof-Landau	+ 3	+ 5	+ 8	1XX & 1XY27
Floor compartment	+ 3	+ 1	+ 4	with 3-speed transmission
console	+ 3	+ 1	+ 4	with 4-speed transmission
	+ 7	+ 2	+ 9	with automatic transmission
Sports suspension -				
Front & Rear	+ 2	+ 10	+ 12	with V8 Engine
Heavy Duty Suspension	+ 1	+ 1	+ 2	
Front & Rear	1 1	 	+ 10	
Front & Rear Floor Mats	+ 4	+ 6	+ 10	with L6 Engine
Heavy-Duty Battery Special Styled Urethane St	 	1	T 10	, with Lo Engine
	+ 10	+ 15	+ 25	
Rally wheel hub cap		1	1	
& trim ring				
14 X 6 wheel	+ 7	+ 7	+ 14	1XA17 Hatchback Coupes
-		+ 11	+ 18	1XA27-69 Coupes & Sedans
Combined Interior Decor/	+ 18	+ 12	+ 30	
Convenience group			- 	
Radio AM push-button	+ 6	+ 1	+ 7	
	+ 7 + 8	+ 3	+ 8 + 11	
Radio AM-FM Stereo Radio am & stereo tape	+ 14	+ 6	+ 20	
Radio am-fm & stereo tp.	+ 15	;	+ 21	
			7 51	
305 cu. inLG3	, (5		1.64	
505 Cu. IIILG5	+ 65	+ 19	+ 84	
73.53	6/			
350 cu.inLMl	+ 96	+ 24	+ 120_	
4-speed transmission	+ 10	+ 4	+ 14	
Automatic transmission	+ 19	+ 8	+ 27	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

Car Line	NOVA				_
Model Year	1976	Issued_	9/75	Revised (•)	-

Vehicle Fl	ducial	Mark	•			
Fiducial Mark				Define Co	ordinate Location	
Front	X	***	Width meas	urement made	ne of Car - Front, from centerline of car to fiducial mark seat adjuster mounting bolt.	k
	Y	-	Measured h	orizontally fro	Body Zero Line - Front,om the body zero line to the front op of the front seat adjuster mounting b	olt
	Z	-	Measured v	ertically from	tal Body Zero Line - Front, body zero line to the front fiducial front seat adjuster mounting bolt.	
Rear	x	-	Width meas	urement made	ne of Car - Rear, from centerline of car to fiducial marbody longitudinal bar.	k
	Y	-	Measured h	orizontally fro	Body Zero Line - Rear, om body zero line to the rear fiducial erbody longitudinal bar.	
	Z	-	Measured v	ertically from	tal Body Zero Line - Rear, body zero line to the rear fiducial underbody longitudinal bar. Fiducial Mark	
Fiducial Mark Number			Coordinate Local Fiducial Ma		to Ground at Curb	
	22.		Y 29. 88	Z 6.94	Coupes & Sedans 11.8	
Front	22.		Y 131. 12	Z 9. 14	Coupes & Sedans 13.4	

Body Type

Reference — SAE Recommended Practice, J182

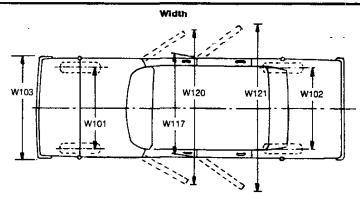
. . .

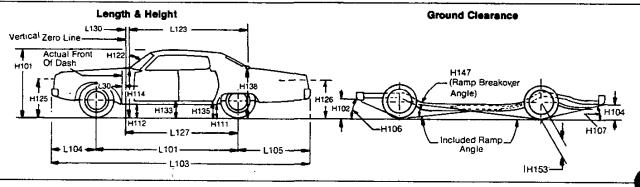
1

MVMA-40A-76

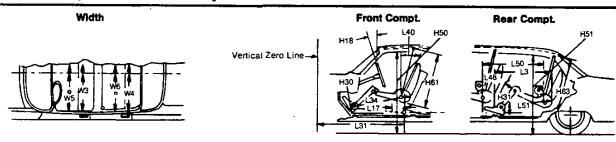
Page 29

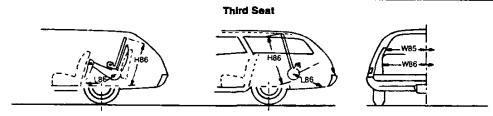
Exterior Car And Body Dimensions — Key Sheet

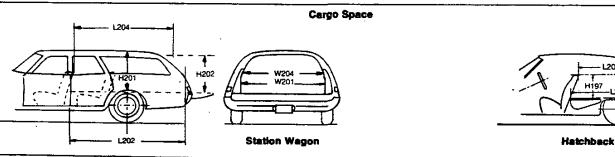




Interior Car And Body Dimensions — Key Sheet







MVMA-40A-75

Exterior Car And Body Dimensions — Key Sheet Dimension Definitions

Width Dimensions

- W101 WHEEL TREAD FRONT. Measured at centerline of tires, with nominal camber, at ground.
- W102 WHEEL TREAD REAR. Measured at centerline of tires at ground.
- W103 MAXIMUM OVERALL CAR WIDTH, include bumpers, moldings, or sheet metal protrusions. Measured to outside of metal.
- W117 MAXIMUM BODY WIDTH AT NO. 2 PILLAR. Measured across body at No. 2 pillar, excluding hardware and applied moldings.
- W120 MAXIMUM OVERALL CAR WIDTH, FRONT DOORS OPEN is measured to outside of sheet metal with front doors in maximum hold-open position.
- W121 MAXIMUM OVERALL CAR WIDTH, REAR DOORS OPEN is measured in same manner as W120.

Length Dimensions

- L30 VERTICAL ZERO LINE TO ACTUAL FRONT OF DASH. If actual Front of Dash is to the rear of Body Zero Line, it is identified by a minus (—) sign.
- L101 WHEELBASE.
- L103 OVERALL LENGTH. Include bumper guards if standard equipment.
- L104 OVERHANG FRONT. Measured from C/L of front wheels to front of car, including bumper guards if standard equipment.
- L105 OVERHANG REAR. Measured from C/L of rear wheels to rear of car, including bumper guards if standard equipment.
- L123 BODY UPPER STRUCTURE LENGTH AT CAR CENTERLINE. The horizontal dimension from the Cowl Point to the Deck Point.
- L127 VERTICAL ZERO LINE TO CENTERLINE OF REAR WHEELS.
 A horizontal dimension.
- L130 VERTICAL ZERO LINE TO WINDSHIELD COWL POINT. The horizontal dimension from the vertical zero line to the theoretical intersection of extended windshield glass plane and normal cowl surface.

Height Dimensions

- H101 OVERALL HEIGHT DESIGN. Measured with the vehicle in Manufacturer's Design Weight attitude.
- H114 COWL POINT TO GROUND. Measured at vehicle centerline.
- H138 DECK POINT TO GROUND. Measured at vehicle centerline.

- H112 ROCKER PANEL TO GROUND FRONT. The vertical dimension from ground to bottom of rocker panel, excluding flanges. Measured to the outside of sheet metal at foremost point of rocker panel.
- H133 BOTTOM OF DOOR TO GROUND, CLOSED FRONT is the same point on the door as H132 dimension, with door closed
- H111 ROCKER PANEL TO GROUND REAR. The vertical dimension from ground to bottom of rocker panel, excluding flanges. Measured to the outside of sheet metal at front of rear wheel opening.
- H135 BOTTOM OF DOOR TO GROUND, CLOSED REAR is measured in same manner as H133.
- H122 WINDSHIELD SLOPE ANGLE. The angle between a vertical line and the windshield surface at car centerline.

 On compound-curved windshields the chord of the arc is used and limited to that section of the windshield comprehended by an 18-inch chord.
- H125 HEADLAMP CENTERLINE TO GROUND is measured vertically to the center of the upper lamp.
- H126 TAILLAMP CENTERLINE is measured vertically from ground to the centerline of the upper bulb.

Ground Clearance Dimensions

- H102 BUMPER TO GROUND FRONT. Minimum dimension, includes bumper guards.
- H104 BUMPER TO GROUND REAR. Minimum dimension, includes bumper guards.
- H106 ANGLE OF APPROACH. The angle between ground and a line tangent to the front tire static loaded radius arc and the first point of interference, i.e., bumper, guard, gravel deflector, fender or other component, excluding license plate. This dimension may be determined graphically for reporting purposes.
- H107 ANGLE OF DEPARTURE. The angle between ground and a line tangent to the rear tire static loaded radius arc and the first point of interference, i.e., bumper, guard, gravel deflector, tail pipe, fender or other component, excluding license plate. This dimension may be determined graphically for reporting purposes.
- H147 RAMP BREAKOVER ANGLE. The supplement of included ramp angle (180° minus included ramp angle) over which car can pass without interference; measured with car sitting on a level surface, using lines tangent to arcs of front and rear static loaded radii and intersecting at point on underside of car which defines the smallest angle.
- H153 REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL SYSTEM TO GROUND is a minimum clearance.
- H156 MINIMUM RUNNING GROUND CLEARANCE. Location of measurement on the car is to be clearly recorded.

Interior Car And Body Dimensions — Key Sheet Dimension Definitions

Front Compartment Dimensions

- L31 H POINT TO VERTICAL ZERO LINE FRONT is a horizontal dimension.
- H61 EFFECTIVE HEAD ROOM FRONT. The dimension from H Point to the headlining, plus a constant of 4.0 inches, measured along a line 8° to rear of vertical.
- H75 EFFECTIVE T POINT HEADROOM FRONT. The arc dimension from the T Point to the headlining plus 30 inches.
- L34 MAXIMUM EFFECTIVE LEG ROOM ACCELERATOR. Measured along a diagonal line from the Manikin ankle pivot center to the H Point plus a constant of 10.0 inches. For treadle type accelerator pedals, the leg room is measured with the Manikin's right foot on the accelerator pedal and the Manikin Heel Point at Accelerator Heel Point. All other types of accelerator pedals will be measured with the Manikin foot angle set at 87° and the shoe touching the pedal.
- H30 H POINT TO HEEL POINT FRONT. The vertical dimension from the H Point to the Accelerator Heel Point.
- L17 H POINT TRAVEL. The horizontal dimension between the H Point in the most forward and rearward seat positions.
- W3 SHOULDER ROOM FRONT. The minimum lateral dimensions between the door garnish moldings or nearest interference, measured at the H Point station.
- W5 HIP ROOM FRONT. The lateral dimension through the H Point to trimmed body surfaces. Depress loose side wall cloth to trim foundation or other obstruction if such construction exists.
- H50 UPPER BODY OPENING TO GROUND FRONT. The vertical dimension from a point on the trimmed body opening to the ground, measured at the H Point station.
- H18 STEERING WHEEL ANGLE VERTICAL. The angle measured from a vertical to the surface plane of the steering wheel.
- L40 BACK ANGLE FRONT. The angle measured between a vertical line through the H-Point-Front and the torso line.

Rear Compartment Dimensions

- L50 H POINT COUPLE DISTANCE. The horizontal dimension from the front seat H Point to the rear seat H Point.
- H63 EFFECTIVE HEAD ROOM REAR. The dimension from the H Point to the headlining, plus a constant of 4.0 inches, measured along a line 8° to rear of vertical.
- H76 EFFECTIVE T POINT HEADROOM REAR. Measured in the same manner as H75.
- L51 MINIMUM EFFECTIVE LEG ROOM REAR. Measured along a diagonal line from the ankle pivot center to the H

- Point plus a constant of 10.0 inches, with the foot positioned to the nearest interference between the seat structure and toe, instep or lower leg.
- H31 H POINT TO HEEL POINT REAR. The vertical dimension from the H Point to the Manikin Heel Point on the depressed floor covering.
- L48 MINIMUM KNEE ROOM REAR. The minimum dimension from the Manikin knee pivot center to the back of the front seat back.
- L3 REAR COMPARTMENT ROOM. The horizontal dimension from the back of front seat to front of rear seat back at height tangent to the top of rear seat cushion.
- W4 SHOULDER ROOM REAR. The minimum lateral dimension between the door garnish molding or nearest interference. Measured at H Point station.
- W6 HIP ROOM REAR. The lateral dimension through H Point to trimmed body surfaces. Depress loose side wall cloth to trim foundation or other obstruction when such construction exists.
- H51 UPPER BODY OPENING TO GROUND REAR. The vertical dimension from a point on the trimmed body opening to the ground, measured 13.0 inches forward of the H Point.

Luggage Compartment Dimensions

- V1 LUGGAGE CAPACITY USABLE. The total luggage compartment luggage capacity in cubic feet with the tire and tools in place.
- H195 LIFTOVER HEIGHT. Vertical dimension from the highest point on the luggage compartment lower opening to ground, excluding corner radii.

Station Wagon — Third Seat Dimensions

- W85 SHOULDER ROOM THIRD SEAT. The minimum lateral dimension between the door garnish moldings or nearest interference. Measured at H Point station.
- W86 HIP ROOM—THIRD SEAT. The lateral dimension through H Point to trimmed surfaces.
- L86 EFFECTIVE LEG ROOM THIRD SEAT. Measured along a diagonal line from ankle pivot center to H Point plus a constant of 10.0 inches. With rear-facing third seat, foot is positioned in foot well or to nearest interference with rear end or rear closure.
- HB6 EFFECTIVE HEAD ROOM THIRD SEAT. The dimension from H Point to the headlining, plus a constant of 4.0 inches. Measured along a line 8° to rear of vertical.
- H89 EFFECTIVE T POINT HEADROOM THIRD SEAT. Measured in the same manner as H75.

Interior Car And Body Dimensions — Key Sheet Dimension Definitions

Station Wagon — Cargo Space Dimensions

- £202 CARGO LENGTH AT FLOOR FRONT SEAT. The horizontal dimension, measured at the floor level from the rear of the front seat back to the normal inside limiting interference on the tailgate, on the car centerline.
- L204 CARGO LENGTH AT BELT FRONT SEAT. The horizontal dimension measured from the top rear of front seat back to a vertical extension line from the normal inside limiting interference at the top of the tailgate, on the car centerline.
- W201 CARGO WIDTH WHEELHOUSE. The minimum horizontal dimension, measured between wheelhousings at floor level
- W204 OPENING WIDTH AT BELT. The minimum horizontal dimension, measured between the nearest normal inside limiting interferences of the rear opening at the top of the tailgate.
- H201 MAXIMUM CARGO HEIGHT. The maximum vertical dimension, measured from the top of the floor covering to the headlining, on the car centerline.
- H202 REAR OPENING HEIGHT. The vertical dimension measured from the top of the floor covering to the normal inside limiting interference at the top of the rear opening, on the car centerline, with both tail and liftgates fully open.
- V2 CARGO VOLUME INDEX BEHIND FRONT SEAT. The total volume in cubic feet above the normal load floor and behind the front seat with the liftgate and tailgate closed.

W4xL204xH201 1728

Hatch Back - Cargo Space Dimensions

All hatch back cargo dimensions are to be taken with the front seat in full down and rear position, and the rear seat folded down. The hatch back door is in the closed position (For electrically adjusted seats, see manufacturer's specifications for Design 'H' Point).

- H197 FRONT SEAT BACK TO LOAD FLOOR HEIGHT. The dimension measured vertically from the horizontal tangent to the top of the seat back to the undepressed floor covering.
- L208 CARGO LENGTH AT FRONT SEAT BACK HEIGHT. The horizontal dimension measured from the top rear of front seat back to the inside limiting interference of the hatch back door on the car centerline.
- L209 CARGO LENGTH AT FLOOR FRONT SEAT. The horizontal dimension measured at floor level from the rear of the front seat back to the normal limiting interference of the hatch back door on the car centerline.
- V3 HATCH BACK CARGO INDEX VOLUME. Hatch back cargo index volume is to be determined by the following formula, and expressed in terms of cubic feet.

2 x W4 x H197

index

Subject Page No.	Subject Page No
Alternator	Kingpin (Steering Axis) 23
Automatic Transmission	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Axis, Steering	Lamp height and spacing
Axle, Rear	Legroom
Battery	Lengths — Car and Body
Bearings, Engine 7 p 10	Lifters, valve
Belts — Fan, Generator, Water Pump 12	Linings — Clutch, Brake
Brakes — Parking, Service	Luggage Compartment 3
Cable — Ignition	2-gg-g
Camber 23	Models
Camshaft 8	Motor, Starting
Capacities	Muffler
Cooling System	Passenger Capacity
Fuel Tank	Passenger Weight Distribution 27
Engine Crankcase	Piston Pins & Rings
Transmission	Pistons
Rear Axie 19	Power Brakes
Car Models 1	Power Steering
Car and Body Dimensions	Power Teams
Width	Propeller Shaft, Universal Joints
Length	Pumps — Oil, Fuel
Ground Clearance 2	
Front Compartment 3	Radiator — Cap. Hoses
Rear Compartment	Ratios — Axle 5, 19
Luggage Compartment	Compression
Station Wagon — Third Seat	Steering
Station Wagon — Cargo Space 4	Transmission
Flatchback — Cargo Space	Rear Axie
Carburetor	Rims
Caster 23 Choke, Automatic 11	Rings, Piston
Clutch — Pedal Operated 18	Rods — Connecting
Coil, Ignition	•
Connecting Rods 7	Seats
Convenience Equipment	Shock Absorbers, Front & Rear
Cooling System	Spark Plugs
Crankshaft 8 Cylinders and Cylinder Head 6	Springs — Front & Rear Suspension
	Stabilizer (Sway Bar) — Front & Rear
Dimension Definitions Key Sheet — Exterior	Starting System
Key Sheet — Interior	Steering
Distributor — Ignition	Suppression — Ignition, Radio
Electrical System	Suspension — Front & near
Emission Controls	Tail Pipe
ingine	Theft Protection
Bore. Stroke, Type	Thermostat, Cooling
Compression Ratio	Timing — Valve, Ignition
Dispfacement	Tires
Firing Order, Cylinder Numbering	Toe in
General Information, H.P. & Torque	Torque Converter 19 Torque — Engine 5
Identification Number Location	Transmission — Types
Power Teams	Transmission — Automatic 5. 11. 18. 19
xhaust System	Transmission Manual
quipment Availability	Transmission — Ratios
an, Cooling	Tread 2
iducial Marks	Trunk Luggage Capacity
ilters — Engine Oil, Fuel System	Turning Diameter
rame	Unitized Construction
ront Suspension	Universal Joints, Propeller Shaft 20
uel, Fuel Pump, Fuel System	
uel Injection 11	Valves — Intake & Exhaust
enerator and Regulator	Vehicle Identification Number
lass 25	Voltage Regulator 15
eunt (Lamne)	Water Pump
eight (Lamps)	Weights
eights — Car and Body	Wheel Alignment 23
orns 17	Wheelbase
orsepower — Brake	Wheels & Tires
	Wheel Spindle
nition System	Widths — Car and Body 2 Windshield 25
filation — Tires	Windshield Wiper and Washer



New Novas, Old Themes 1968–1976

The Chevy II Nova for 1968 might be called the first passenger car of the seventies. It represented a clean break with the past, and its new basic body would last for eleven model years (and would eventually be shared with Buick, Oldsmobile and Pontiac models). In standard form the Nova would be the most unlikely car in the country to attract a car enthusiast's attention. Dull, drab, available only in two-or four-door body styles, the basic Nova was strictly transportation. That there was a Nova Super Sport was remarkable in itself; that Nova Super Sports were truly satisfying performance cars was more an accident of chance.

Fortunately, the 1968 Nova was designed concurrently, and with a great deal of interfaced technology, with the first Camaro. Thus the plain Nova shared some of the same attributes that went toward making the Camaro a really sporty performance car. The Nova would also share many of the special speed and handling parts created for the Camaro, which was only natural in the environment within Chevrolet Engineering in the late 1960's. Cross-breeding was a favorite pastime, especially when it promised a lighter, faster result.

So it came to pass that the 1968 Nova Super Sport option shared the SS 350 Camaro's zippy 295-hp V-8 (a Camaro exclusive in 1967). Styling turned out a trim package to complement the engine that, although made up of traditional Super Sport items, seemed a little too calm for a car of the SS 350 Nova's capabilities. A black-accented grille, black-filled

rear deck panel and even a special hood with a pair of bright-metal simulated air intakes, were used. SS emblems front and rear, and a truly sedate Super Sport side identification (the words were spelled out in block letters just behind the front wheels) completed the exterior SS package.

Nova SS cars came with E70x14 Uniroyal Tiger Paw tires, but hub caps were the plain, standard Nova style. Simulated magnesium wheel covers, imitation wire jobs or Rally Wheels were offered. The Rally Wheels really helped the car's appearance.

The deluxe Nova steering wheel was part of the SS package, and it mounted an SS emblem for the occasion. SS cars also had hood insulation to help muffle the rumblings of the rather potent 350 V-8. Only 4,670 SS 350 Novas were sold in 1968.

Chevrolet's standard three-speed transmission came with the L48-type 295-hp 350 V-8, unless one of the optional transmissions was specified: the M13 heavy-duty three-speed, the M20 four-speed or Powerglide automoatic. 1968 Novas with M20 four-speeds numbered 5,399; an additional 1,495 had the close-ratio M21 and 167 had heavy-duty M22 transmissions.

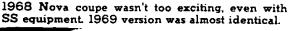
That was about it if you ordered a plain Nova SS (which, incidentally, was the first two-door-with-a-post Super Sport). If you wanted more pizzazz you had to consult the option list.

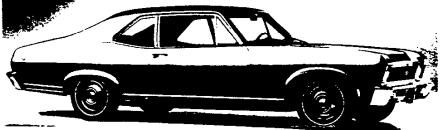
Attending to the exterior first, you would probably choose the Custom Exterior (RPO ZJ2), which included roof drip moldings, ribbed body-sill and rear lower fender bright strips, side-window moldings and a wide black accent band along the lower body.

That settled, you would at least want to know what kind of deal you could get on the RPO A51 Custom Interior with Strato-bucket seats (or ZJ1 with bench seat). This included "luxury seat and sidewall trim with bright accents, ashtrays and rear armrests, carpet floor covering, bright rearview mirror support, door jamb light switches, glovebox lamp, illuminated heater control and a luggage compartment mat." Your salesman might mention that all Novas were coming through with carpeting as standard, now that production was actually under way.

Strato-bucket seats came in black, dark blue or gold. If you opted for a four-speed or Powerglide, a console was included with the buckets. A nice finishing touch would have been the RPO U17 Special Instrumentation group consisting of an instrument-panel-mounted tachometer and a handsome four-gauge unit cluster on the console for monitoring vital engine functions. The gauge cluster was another example of Nova's beneficial close relationship to Camaro, since it was virtually identical to the cluster designed for the sports car.

The Nova, with its long hood and wide-stance tread (courtesy of a preliminary design requirement that the Nova use Chevelle's rear axle),





took on a different look altogether when equipped with enough SS and Custom features. Any 1968 Nova SS is a rare sight today, but one special version is almost unknown.

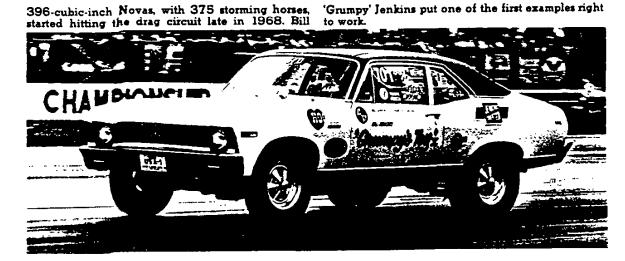
In rodder's stang, it was a 'sleeper.' An innocent-looking folksy car rolls up beside you on a red light. You didn't even give it a glance as you zap your throttle and watch the tach respond. Then: green light! The commuter special vanishes in a cloud of tire and exhaust haze as you mash your foot feed against the floor pan. You've just been had!

Late in the 1968 model run, Chevrolet released a few hundred of the decade's greatest sleepers. These little giant-killers were Nova SS Coupes equipped with the RPO L78, solid-lifter cam, 375-hp 396. For just \$500.30 you could have this fearsome engine installed in a Nova. Other extras of the performance and comfort type could push the total tab to the \$4,000 roof rather quickly.

Exactly when the SS 396 Nova became available is not known. Road tests on the little stingers came out in August 1968. Chevrolet engineers had immediately seen the potential of mating the Nova and the 396, but some sheet metal reshaping and fabrication of necessary headers had taken quite a bit of time. Still, of the rather small 5,571 run of the 1968 Nova Super Sports, 667 were equipped with the L78 option. An additional 234 Nova SS cars had the L34-version 396, rated at 350 hp (this was the top listed engine for the larger Chevelle). An L78 Nova 396 could shame just about any four-passenger Chevrolet built in 1968. The only family competition that could unseat such a Nova was a white-hot Corvette or one of those super-rare drag-only L72-type 427 Camaros or Chevelles. Right out of the showroom an L78 Nova 396 could be expected to crack 100 mph in about fourteen seconds, and the potential was tremendous for even more speed, since all sorts of 'trick' parts for the 396 block were offered by Chevrolet and specialty manufacturers.

The SS 396 Nova was identifiable on sight only by the small 396 numerals placed in the front side-marker lamp bezels. The sound of the big, solid-lifter-cam engine, exiting its exhaust through big pipes, was another giveaway. Few survivors of street encounters with one of these beasts soon forgot it.

The Chevy Nova SS (the 'll' was dropped from the name) for 1969 was given little attention in Chevrolet's Sports Department literature. In



the specialty performance cars brochure, for example, it was given last-chapter billing and had to share its color page with a Corvair Monza coupe, which prophetically was shown on its way out of the picture (Corvair production would end on May 14, 1969). Nova had a good sales year anyway, with calendar sales up more than forty percent and a model year total of 268,011. Super Sports accounted for 17,564 units, a three hundred percent increase over 1968 production.

Nova Super Sports for 1969 were almost unchanged from 1968, right down to the SS lettering and black-accent body trim. Red-stripe wide-profile tires were again included with SS equipment. All SS Novas had black steering wheels with an SS emblem in the center.

A glance at the spec sheets showed a five-horsepower gain for the 350 V-8 included with RPO Z26 Super Sport equipment. The new 300-hp rating was only part of the story, however. For 1969, the 350 (RPO L48 by its own option code) was literally a tougher engine physically. A new strengthened 350-cubic-inch block was used, with stronger main-bearing bulkheads. The main-bearing caps were now fastened by four bolts instead of two.

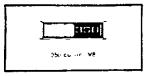
To handle the new 350's torque, all Novas so equipped used at least the Special three-speed manual box with floor shift (and console, if bucket seats had been specified). All three four-speeds were available on order, along with Powerglide, and, for the first time in Nova history, Turbo Hydramatic. Sales of four-speed boxes in 1969 Novas were 10,036 M20's, 3,751 close-ratio M21's and 682 heavy-duty M22's.

Nova Super Sports had special front suspension components including stiffer front coil springs and a stabilizer bar. Multiple-leaf rear springs of heavy-duty design were used at the rear.

Single-disc power front brakes were included with the 1969 Nova Super Sport at no extra cost, but the usually complementing Rally-type wheels were apparently no longer included and had to be ordered as an extra-cost option. Mag-spoke and Sport-style wheels were offered to Nova buyers who wanted something special besides Rally rims. Standard dog-dish hub caps came on an SS Nova unless something else was optionally ordered. For the first time, the Nova buyer could enjoy factory AM-FM radio reception in 1969.

Though not listed in Nova specifications generally published for 1969, the 396 Turbo-Jet continued to find its way into an increasing number of new Nova Super Sports. Both the hot, solid-lifter 375-hp L78 and the fairly potent 350-hp L34 were again quietly available. Details on additional performance equipment added to Nova Super Sport chassis when the 396 was used are not clear, but it was agreed that the Nova was completely capable of handling the big V-8. Production of 396-equipped Novas shot up drastically as the option became available for the first full year. In 375-hp form, the 396 powered 5,262 of the 1969 Nova SS Coupes (of which 311 had RPO L89 aluminum heads). An additional 1,947 were equipped with the 350-hp 396.

Nova SS carried displacement numerals in front marker unit for 1968. Late in the year street-wise enthusiasts learned to watch for 396 numerals in place of 350 identification.



Exterior styling changes for 1970 Chevy Nova models were very minor, but at least they made it easier to differentiate the new cars from the previous year's models than had been the case in 1968 and 1969. A new grille, with a slightly different texture was used. At the side, a group of vertical 'hash marks' on each front fender was a sure sign of a 1970 Nova, and at the rear, taillights and backup lights were integrated into one unit. Side-marker lamps were redesigned, and big '350' numerals above the front-marker lamps now identified a Nova carrying the healthy small-block V-8. Standard interiors were revamped and offered in new colors. Variable-ratio power steering joined the comfort and appearance items on the Nova's option list.

The Super Sport equipment option for 1970 was again unchanged in most respects. The blacked-out grille, black-accented rear deck panel and domed hood with simulated air intakes continued. SS emblems were located front and rear, but there was no identification on the body or fender sides this year.

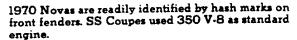
The E70x14 wide-profile Uniroyal Tiger Paw tires on 14x7JJ rims continued to be supplied with RPO Z26, but they were of the white-stripe variety for 1970, and were mounted on seven-inch rims. Rally Wheels were a popular option, but the Chevelle's handsome five-spoke chrome Sport Wheels were also available at extra cost.

Many Nova Super Sports had either the RPO ZJ5 Exterior Decor or RPO ZJ2 Custom Exterior option package. The Custom Exterior group included body accent stripes and accented lower body moldings, while the less expensive Exterior Decor group used full-length mid-body moldings with vinyl inserts. Both options added bright side-window moldings to the Nova coupe body.

A black steering wheel with SS emblem was installed on all SS Novas, regardless of interior color.

The heart of the 1970 Nova SS base package continued to be the reasonably strong 300-hp Turbo-Fire 350 V-8. As delivered in a Nova SS, it had a chrome-finish air cleaner and oil filler cap, and finned aluminum valve covers. Dual exhausts, special underhood insulation, heavy-duty clutch, special front springs and—in cars using optional four-speed or Turbo Hydra-matic—heavy-duty universal joints and the big 8.875-inch rear-axle ring gear were part of the SS 350's modifications.

Transmissions were cataloged as required options only for 1970, the buyer able to choose between the 2.52:1 low four-speed, Powerglide





and Turbo Hydra-matic. The four-speed came with 3.31 rear axle gears, Powerglide with 3.08 and the Turbo Hydra-matic with 3.07 cogs. Positraction was optional with any gear set, and any of Chevrolet's numerous parts-catalog gears for special purposes could be installed by the dealer or owner. (Torque-Drive, the driver shifted super-cheap Powerglide adaptation, wasn't up to the V-8's torque, apparently, since it was restricted to six-cylinder Novas.) Among 1970 Novas, 13,198 had RPO M20 four-speeds and 3,448 had close-ratio M21 transmissions.

Although sales literature and even the Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association (MVMA) specs for the Nova didn't indicate it, the Turbo-Jet 396 (now displacing 402 cubic inches) was still creeping into a few Novas, just as it had in 1968 and 1969. During 1970 350-hp (L34) sales were 1,802 while 375-hp (L78) versions enjoyed greater popularity, with 3,765 built.

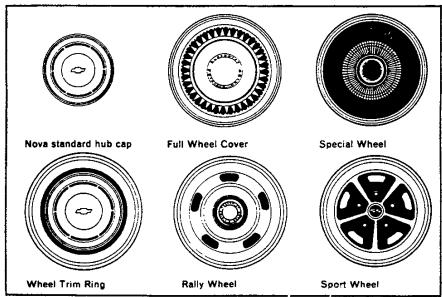
Popular options for the SS continued to include bucket seats, tachometer, gauges and other performance items.

The Nova SS was increasingly popular with the low-budget drag racing crowd. It was good, basic hot rod material; a traditional two-door coupe unadorned with frills. Its strong 350 V-8 just happened to be a small-block Chevy, which was the heart of an entire speed parts industry, manufacturers issued a never-ending flow of special manifolds, carbs, headers, distributors and other goodies for these popular and plentiful engines.

The raised rear end of a 1970-style Nova coupe, with rear tire wells stuffed full of giant, wide rubber, continues to be a familiar sight on the Main Streets of America when the kids take over on Friday night. Could it be, as one automotive editor has suggested, that the lowly Nova will turn out to be the '40 Ford or the '57 Chevy of the current generation?

The simulated fender louvers of the 1970 Nova went away for 1971. Higher output single-unit headlamps replaced previous bulbs, but did not change the car's appearance. New standard hub caps, resembling

Nova SS for 1970 could be ordered with several styles of hub caps and wheel covers, but came with standard small cap unless extra-cost covers were ordered. Only SS could be ordered with Sport Wheel chrome five-spoke rim.



'baby moons,' with a Chevy bow-tie stamped in the center, appeared. To give some variety to the many thousands of Nova coupes cruising American highways, eleven new colors were offered for 1971. At the rear, slightly larger backup lamp inserts were centered in the taillight lenses.

An unchanged format was pursued for the RPO Z26 Nova SS option. Blacked-out grilles and rear panels continued as visual identifiers of these cars, with SS emblems centered front and rear. Wide-profile E70x14 tires continued from 1970 as part of the SS equipment, as did the exterior trim groups. The Custom Exterior did have new-style body sill moldings for 1971, which were in effect rocker panel moldings with an extension benind the rear wheelhouse. A new Rally Wheel was issued and achieved considerable popularity on Novas. (During late 1971 the Rally Nova would bow, using special upper body stripes, a blacked-out grille, decal identification and the Rally Wheels. A 245-hp [165 net] 350 V-8 would be included.)

Strato-bucket seats were optional when the Custom interior was ordered. Nova had four steering wheels for 1971; the SS came standard with the second-from-the-top version, which was the Deluxe wheel with an SS emblem. A popular option was the Sport Wheel, using four spokes. All Nova steering wheels were black this year.

The popular 350 V-8 appeared in a new regular-fuel version to power the 1971 SS 350 Nova. Gross rated horsepower went down to 270. Using the Society of Automotive Engineers net rating being phased-in during 1971, the engine was a 210-hp unit.

Some of 1970's extra mechanical and suspension features were gone for 1971, including heavy-duty front springs and even the chrome engine garnishes. Transmission choices were simply the standard manual three-speed, optional M-20 four-speed (3,950 built) or Turbo Hydra-matic. Gone forever was the potent 396 V-8.

Super Sport buyers were few in Chevrolet showrooms during this anti-performance year. Nova SS production declined by more than 12,000 cars from 1970. There were just 7,016 Novas built in 1971 that carried the SS logo.

The Nova SS began its fifth year without any major structural or appearance change as the 1972 models made their debut. Although Chev-



Little change was made to Nova for 1971. For SS package, 350 V-8 was standard, now tuned for regular fuel.

elle now offered SS equipment with any V-8, Nova continued to build the RPO Z26 Super Sport equipment option around the 350 four-barrel V-8 now rated an even 200 net hp. Transmission choices were simplified: either the extra-cost four-speed or the optional Turbo Hydra-matic. Dual exhausts, special suspension components and power front disc brakes were part of the SS equipment. The E70x14 bias belted white-lettered tires came on all 1972 Nova Super Sports. They were announced as part of the deal, later they became required options. One of the Nova's exterior trim packages was usually chosen by the SS buyer; this year cars with Custom exterior trim had black accent stripes above the rocker panel chrome on all but dark colored cars.

Chevrolet spent relatively little advertising money on the Nova SS. It really wasn't necessary, as the popular Novas appeared in dozens of speed equipment manufacturers' ads in the numerous performance enthusiast magazines crowding the nation's newsstands in the last glowing hours of the super car age. Hot Rod magazine and Lee Filters paid the 1972 Nova SS its just homage by offering a slightly modified red coupe as first prize in a national contest that year. That Nova, a Hot Rod project car built to a goal of providing reliable street operation with respectable drag potential, was typical of hundreds of Novas on the street already.

Actually, the 350 four-barrel V-8 was no slouch in a 1972 Nova as it was delivered. Hot Rod clocked a 15.42-second run, at 88.40 mph in the quarter, without doing a thing to the car. By the time the contest was announced a good set of headers and a few speed tricks had brought elapsed times down to 14.60 seconds and pushed the quarter-mile trap speed to 93.65 mph.

Hot Rod staffer Tom Senter took a long look at the project Nova and its numerous brethren, forming the conclusion that here might indeed be this generation's '57 Chevy. Another prediction, that the 1973 Nova would be all-new, wasn't so accurate.

Demand for sporty, performance-type cars rebounded in 1972. Nova Super Sport Coupes shared in the revival, with 12,309 copies sold.

The Rally Nova Coupe continued in production during 1972 after its late 1971 debut. Any available power train was offered in the Rally Nova. which featured broad, tapering stripes extending the full length of the body and around the rear panel. A blacked-out grille (à la Super Sport) was used. The current-style Sport Mirror was included for left-hand installation, painted body color. Rally Nova equipment included 14x6 Rally Wheels, which were optional on Nova Super Sports. Some special suspension parts were included as well. 1971 Rally Nova production was 7,700; the package caught on big in 1972, with 33,319 sold.

Fresh styling marked the 1973 Nova SS, which found a tremendous reception in the market, with sales amounting to 35,542 by the end of the year, making it the top Nova Super Sport year of the decade. Blunt, front fender edges relieved the stark mass of new impact-resistant bumpers. Nova finally did away with vent windows. Underneath, it was basically the same car. For the first time since 1967, Novas were offered in two series, Custom and plain Nova. Three styles were offered: a coupe, hatchback coupe and sedan.

The Nova Super Sport option survived, but was hidden away in the "Nova Selected Options" section of the 1973 showroom book, and even there it was merely described, not illustrated. The 1973 Nova SS was a blend of 1972's SS and Rally Nova features. Any engine/transmission combination offered for Nova was acceptable. Exterior detailing included

black or white stripes, the traditional black-accented grille, and a black panel on the rear. SS identification appeared front and rear, on the front fenders, and on the black steering wheel. A left-hand remote control Sport Mirror and complementing manually adjusted right-hand mirror were included. Rally Nova's 14x6 wheels, with special center caps, became part of the SS option this year, but front disc brakes returned to the option list. White-letter E70x14B bias belted tires were optional at extra cost, and came with 14x7 wheels when ordered. Sales were strong, stopping at 5,542. There was no 1973 Rally Nova option.

Strato-bucket seats were optional, and gave the buyer the right to also specify a floor console, and if he wished to spend even more, a gauge cluster. On cars equipped with the cluster, a tach/clock unit replaced the fuel gauge on the dash which moved down to the console gauge group.

Engines for the 1973 Nova SS went from the 250-cubic-inch six to the 350 four-barrel V-8. The L48 received another cut in horsepower, as emissions regulations continued to strangle it. Net horsepower was now 175. Power disc brakes for front wheels were required with the 350, as was either the M20 four-speed or Turbo Hydra-matic.

A new rarely seen optional Sky Roof (RPO CFI), introduced in mid-1972, was offered again for 1973. This was a vinyl roof insert that rolled back to give a view of the sky.

Nova Super Sport sales started strong as the Chevrolet compact entered the 1974 model year. Adverse economic conditions slowed the pace as the year progressed, however, and sales took a downturn. Still, there were 21,419 Nova SS Coupes built in 1974.

Sheet metal styling was virtually unchanged on the 1974 Nova, but a new graphic approach gave the car a really new look. Contrasting paint



Sliding sunroof came out during 1972, was continued for 1973. SS package for 1972 was again basically untouched.

and decal areas spread across the Nova Super Sport's surfaces this year. Black accents were used not only on the grille, but around side windows as well. Large Nova SS decals were used on front fenders, while traditional SS emblems appeared on the grille and steering wheel. Dual Sport Mirrors, finished in flat black, were standard, as were Rally-type 14x6 wheels. The new stripes, in black outlined with gold or gold outlined with red (depending on body color), raced along the hood and deck lid.

All available Nova engines were again offered, but the SS option did include heavy-duty suspension components with larger stabilizer bars and stiffer springs. The top engines were still 350 four-barrel units, but now there were two RPO numbers: L48, gaining back a few of its lost ponies at 185 net hp; and the California-only LM1 of 160 emaciated horse-power, resulting from a detune to meet that state's emission requirements. Required options with the L48 350 were power front disc brakes and either the M20 four-speed or Turbo Hydra-matic.

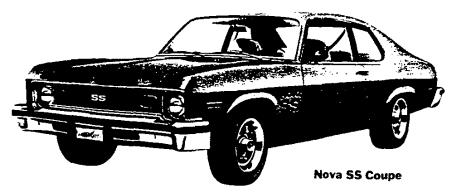
Gone from the 1974 option list was the mid-1972 and 1973 sliding sunroof. Variable power steering, with special SS ratios (14.2:1 to 10.2:1 for the SS compared to 18.9:1 to 13.5:1 for regular Novas) was an increasingly popular option. A full traditional SS interior could still be ordered by purchasing extra-cost optional bucket seats, console and gauges.

During 1974 Novas were offered, along with Vegas and Impalas, in special Spirit of America trim. These cars were white, with special red and blue stripes. Identification was by decal on Novas and Vegas, while the Impala coupes had gold medallions. Rally Wheels and bucket seats were included, but apparently the Spirit of America package could not be combined with SS equipment on the Nova.

Novas used totally new sheet metal for 1975, though the basic design package continued intact. A new roof line, using a new windshield which eliminated the rounded corners of previous Nova windshields gave the car a really fresh look. Front and rear ensembles were redesigned to bring the car up-to-date.

A new top series of Novas was introduced for 1975. The new Nova LN models were the nicest yet. Going another round was the SS package. This year it had black accents on the new roof pillar louvers, as well as on the grille and around side windows. Black Sport Mirrors were standard, and large SS identification symbols were used on the front fenders and deck, while a smaller emblem provided frontal recognition. Contrasting lower body stripes were part of the year's graphics package—dual stripes

New styling came in 1973, with elimination of vent windows. SS Novas used stripe decals, which were revised for the 1974 edition shown.



in red, silver or white, depending on the body color. Rally Wheels with trim rings and SS center caps were used on SS cars. Inside, the neat Sport four-spoke steering wheel was installed, with an SS emblem on the horn button.

The SS package was offered with any engine. Standard Nova power plant for 1975 was the 250 six, with three V-8's; the new 4.3-liter engine and two- and four-barrel versions of the 350. The top V-8 was now the LM1 with catalytic converter and unleaded-fuel capability. The very word horsepower was stricken from the Chevrolet Sales Album this year; the LM1 now had a 'power rating' of 155. The M20 four-speed or Turbo Hydramatic were required options for LM1 (in California, even the four-speed was forbidden). Special suspension (RPO F40 for other Novas) was included, but the heavy-duty Sports Suspension, RPO F41, was optional. Manual front disc brakes were standard on all 1975 Novas, but the power unit was still offered, optionally. The new Turbine Wheels were excluded from Nova equipment in parts of the Sales Album, but listed as available elsewhere. The sun was really setting on the muscle car era in 1975. Nova Super Sports suffered from the general decline in performance interest, as sales fell to 9,067 units.

There was a 1976 Nova Super Sport, although it was almost a secret. The 1976 Passenger Car Buyers Guide (Showroom Album) devoted exactly one line to the Super Sport, stating under the "Option Availability" listing that SS equipment was offered. The final passenger-car Super Sport (El Caminos would continue to feature SS kits for the rest of the decade) consisted of a Nova coupe with special paint and decal detailing. Most of the former goodies were still available, though, and many of the small number (exact figures are unavailable) of 1976 SS Novas built were equipped with bucket seats, an improved 350 V-8, four-speed, gauges and special wheels.

By 1977 there was no further mention of SS equipment being offered for the Nova, although the 350, and other performance-type options, remained on the list.

A half-hearted effort to revive a sporting Nova came in 1978 with a regenerated Rally equipment package approximating the 1971-72 Rally Nova's kit. The Nova passed away quietly during the 1979 model year; there was no fanfare when the last Nova was built on December 22, 1978. The basic Nova package had lasted for eleven years, accounting for more than 3.5 million sales. Today only the 396-engined 1968-70 versions of the last type of Novas are avidly sought by collectors. But, then, there was a time when no one wanted a 1957 Chevy as a collector car, either.

Final Nova Super Sports were in 1975 and 1976, used special paint, black accents around window area. This is 1975 version.



Foreign Super Sports I

The Super Sport phenomenon was not confined to the United States, or the North American continent. Super Sport trim and performance packages were marketed on General Motors cars built in Canada, Australia, South Africa and Brazil.

Canadian Chevrolet enthusiasts could order Super Sport equipment or models concurrently with Chevrolet customers in the United States. In addition a Super Sport version of the Canadian Acadian, based on the Chevy II, and the similarly-equipped Chevelle-based Beaumont SD (Sport Deluxe) were offered to Canadians exclusively. Pre-1971 Canadian Pontiacs used Chevrolet power trains in most instances, although the sheet metal was virtually identical to U.S. Pontiacs. The Canadian collector might, then, find an occasional, very rare Pontiac equipped with a Chevrolet big-block V-8. Apparently 409-cubic-inch Canadian Pontiacs using the same horsepower ratings as U.S. 409 Chevrolets were built during 1963-65. Most of the 1965 Mark IV big-block engines were used in Canadian

Pontiacs as well, including the 427's of 1966-69 and the 454 of 1970. Acadians and Beaumonts, merchandised by Pontiac dealers, used Chevrolet power-teams as well. The Canadian full-size-Pontiac's equivalent of the Chevrolet Super Sport was known as the Parisienne Custom Sport and featured all the hallmarks of the Super Sport, including bucket seats and special trim.

Holden's Ltd., the General Motors' Australian operation, produced Holden Super Sports during the sixties and seventies. GM do Brazil still offered an SS package for its small sedans as late as 1979. In South Africa, GM produced a handsome two-door hardtop Chevrolet SS in the early 1970's. It featured many of the contemporary U.S. Nova Super Sport's features, including 307 or 350 V-8 power, four-speed transmission, bucket seats, wire wheel covers, red-stripe tires, special blacked-out grille, black accents and SS emblems. Optional automatic transmissions were Powerglide and Tri-matic.

Acadian was very similar to 1970 Nova SS, but no longer used split grille as had previous Acadians. Pontiac dealers sold them in Canada.



1971 South African 'Chevrolet SS' Sport Coupe resembled Nova, but was true pillar-less hardtop style. 350 V-8, four-speed or automatic, bucket seats, red-stripe tires were among the goodies.

